



UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555-0001

CONSTELLATION ENERGY GENERATION, LLC

DOCKET NO. STN 50-454

BYRON STATION, UNIT NO. 1

RENEWED FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE

Renewed License No. NPF-37

1. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (the Commission) has found that:
 - A. The application for a renewed license filed by the applicant* complies with the standards and requirements of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (the Act), and the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I, and all required notifications to other agencies or bodies have been duly made;
 - B. Construction of the Byron Station, Unit No. 1 (the facility) has been substantially completed in conformity with Construction Permit No. CPPR-130 and the application, as amended, the provisions of the Act, and the regulations of the Commission;
 - C. The facility will operate in conformity with the application, as amended, the provisions of the Act, and the regulations of the Commission (except as exempted from compliance in Section 2.D below);
 - D. There is reasonable assurance: (i) that the activities authorized by this renewed operating license can be conducted without endangering the health and safety of the public, and (ii) that such activities will be conducted in compliance with the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I (except as exempted from compliance in Section 2.D below);
 - E. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is technically qualified to engage in the activities authorized by this renewed license in accordance with the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I;
 - F. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC has satisfied the applicable provisions of 10 CFR Part 140, "Financial Protection Requirements and Indemnity Agreements," of the Commission's regulations;

* The Nuclear Regulatory Commission approved the transfer of the license from Commonwealth Edison Company to Exelon Generation Company, LLC on August 3, 2000. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission approved a transaction on November 16, 2021, that resulted in Exelon Generation Company, LLC being renamed Constellation Energy Generation, LLC.

- G. The issuance of this renewed license will not be inimical to the common defense and security or to the health and safety of the public;
 - H. After weighing the environmental, economic, technical, and other benefits of the facility against environmental and other costs and considering available alternatives, the issuance of Renewed Facility Operating License No. NPF-37, subject to the conditions for protection of the environment set forth in the Environmental Protection Plan attached as Appendix B, is in accordance with 10 CFR Part 51 of the Commission's regulations and all applicable requirements have been satisfied; and
 - I. The receipt, possession, and use of source, byproduct and special nuclear material as authorized by this renewed license will be in accordance with the Commission's regulations in 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70.
 - J. Actions have been identified and have been or will be taken with respect to (1) managing the effects of aging during the period of extended operation on the functionality of structures and components that have been identified to require review under 10 CFR 54.21(a)(1), and (2) time-limited aging analyses that have been identified to require review under 10 CFR 54.21(c), such that there is reasonable assurance that the activities authorized by this renewed license will continue to be conducted in accordance with the current licensing basis, as defined in 10 CFR 54.3, for the facility, and that any changes made to the facility's current licensing basis in order to comply with 10 CFR 54.29(a) are in accordance with the Act and the Commission's regulations.
2. Facility Operating License No. NPF-37, dated February 14, 1985, as amended, is hereby superseded by Renewed Facility Operating License No. NPF-37, issued to Constellation Energy Generation, LLC (the licensee) to read as follows:
- A. This renewed license applies to the Byron Station, Unit No. 1, a pressurized water nuclear reactor, and associated equipment (the facility), owned by Constellation Energy Generation, LLC. The facility is located in north central Illinois within Rockvale Township, Ogle County, Illinois and is described in the licensee's "Updated Final Safety Analysis Report," as supplemented and amended, and in the licensee's Environmental Report, as supplemented and amended.
 - B. Subject to the conditions and requirements incorporated herein, the Commission hereby licenses Constellation Energy Generation, LLC:
 - (1) Pursuant to Section 103 of the Act and 10 CFR Part 50 to possess, use and operate the facility at the designated location in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth in this renewed license;

- (2) Pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Part 70, to receive, possess and use at any time special nuclear material as reactor fuel, in accordance with the limitations for storage and amounts required for reactor operation, as described in the Updated Final Safety Analysis Report, as supplemented and amended;
- (3) Pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to receive, possess, and use at any time any byproduct, source and special nuclear material as sealed neutron sources for reactor startup, sealed sources for reactor instrumentation and radiation monitoring equipment calibration, and as fission detectors in amounts as required;
- (4) Pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to receive, possess, and use in amounts as required any byproduct, source or special nuclear material without restriction to chemical or physical form, for sample analysis or instrument calibration or associated with radioactive apparatus or components; and
- (5) Pursuant to the Act and 10 CFR Parts 30, 40 and 70, to possess, but not separate, such byproduct and special nuclear materials as may be produced by the operation of the facility.

C. The renewed license shall be deemed to contain and is subject to the conditions specified in the Commission's regulations set forth in 10 CFR Chapter I and is subject to all applicable provisions of the Act and to the rules, regulations, and orders of the Commission now or hereafter in effect; and is subject to the additional conditions specified or incorporated below:

(1) Maximum Power Level

The licensee is authorized to operate the facility at reactor core power levels not in excess of 3645 megawatts thermal (100 percent rated power) in accordance with the conditions specified herein.

(2) Technical Specifications

The Technical Specifications contained in Appendix A as revised through Amendment No. 239 and the Environmental Protection Plan contained in Appendix B, both of which are attached hereto, are hereby incorporated into this renewed license. The licensee shall operate the facility in accordance with the Technical Specifications and the Environmental Protection Plan.

(3) Deleted.

(4) Deleted.

- (5) Deleted.
- (6) The licensee shall implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the approved fire protection program as described in the licensee's Fire Protection Report, and as approved in the SER dated February 1987 through Supplement No. 8, subject to the following provision:

The licensee may make changes to the approved fire protection program without prior approval of the Commission only if those changes would not adversely affect the ability to achieve and maintain safe shutdown in the event of a fire.

- (7) Deleted
- (8) Deleted.
- (9) Deleted.
- (10) Deleted.
- (11) Deleted.
- (12) Deleted.
- (13) Deleted.
- (14) Deleted.
- (15) Deleted.
- (16) Deleted.
- (17) Additional Conditions

The Additional Conditions contained in Appendix C, as revised through Amendment No. 198, are hereby incorporated into this renewed license. The licensee shall operate the facility in accordance with the Additional Conditions.

(18) Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall provide to the Director of the Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation or the Director of the Office of Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, as applicable, a copy of any application, at the time it is filed, to transfer (excluding grants of security interests or liens) from Constellation Energy Generation, LLC to its direct or indirect parent, or to any other affiliated company, facilities for the production, transmission, or distribution of electric energy having a depreciated book value exceeding ten percent (10%) of Constellation Energy Generation, LLC's consolidated net utility plant, as recorded on Constellation Energy Generation, LLC's books of account.

(19) Deleted.

(20) Deleted.

(21) Deleted.

(22) Mitigation Strategy License Condition

Develop and maintain strategies for addressing large fires and explosions and that include the following key areas:

(a) Fire fighting response strategy with the following elements:

1. Pre-defined coordinated fire response strategy and guidance
2. Assessment of mutual aid fire fighting assets
3. Designated staging areas for equipment and materials
4. Command and control
5. Training of response personnel

(b) Operations to mitigate fuel damage considering the following:

1. Protection and use of personnel assets
2. Communications
3. Minimizing fire spread
4. Procedures for implementing integrated fire response strategy
5. Identification of readily-available pre-staged equipment
6. Training on integrated fire response strategy
7. Spent fuel pool mitigation measures

(c) Actions to minimize release to include consideration of:

1. Water spray scrubbing
2. Dose to onsite responders

(23) License Renewal License Conditions

- (a) The information in the UFSAR supplement, submitted pursuant to 10 CFR 54.21(d), as revised during the license renewal application review process, and as supplemented by the Commitments applicable to Byron Unit 1 in Appendix A of the “Safety Evaluation Report Related to the License Renewal of Byron Station, Units 1 and 2, and Braidwood Station, Units 1 and 2” (SER) dated July 2015, is collectively the “License Renewal UFSAR Supplement.” This Supplement is henceforth part of the UFSAR which will be updated in accordance with 10 CFR 50.71(e). As such, the licensee may make changes to the programs and activities applicable to Byron Unit 1 described in this Supplement provided the licensee evaluates such changes pursuant to the criteria set forth in 10 CFR 50.59 and otherwise complies with the requirements in that section.
- (b) This License Renewal UFSAR Supplement, as revised per License Condition 23(a) above, describes certain programs to be implemented and activities to be completed prior to the period of extended operation.
 - 1. The licensee shall implement those new programs and enhancements to existing programs no later than April 30, 2024.
 - 2. The licensee shall complete those activities as noted in the Commitments applicable to Byron Unit 1 in this Supplement no later than April 30, 2024 or the end of the last refueling outage prior to the period of extended operation, whichever occurs later.
 - 3. The licensee shall notify the NRC in writing within 30 days after having accomplished item (b)1 above and include the status of those activities that have been or remain to be completed in item (b)2 above.

(24) Adoption of 10 CFR 50.69, “Risk-informed categorization and treatment of structures, systems, and components for nuclear power plants”

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC is approved to implement 10 CFR 50.69 using the processes for categorization of Risk-Informed Safety Class (RISC)-1, RISC-2, RISC-3, and RISC-4 structures, systems, and components (SSCs) using:

Probabilistic Risk Assessment (PRA) models to evaluate risk associated with internal events, including internal flooding, and internal fire; the shutdown safety assessment process to assess shutdown risk; the Arkansas Nuclear One, Unit 2 (ANO-2) passive categorization method to assess passive component risk for

Class 2, Class 3, and non-Code class SSCs and their associated supports; and the results of non-PRA evaluations that are based on the IPEEE Screening Assessment for External Hazards, i.e., seismic margin analysis (SMA) to evaluate seismic risk, and a screening of other external hazards updated using the external hazard screening significance process identified in ASME/ANS PRA Standard RA-Sa-2009; as specified in the license amendment No. 204, dated October 22, 2018.

Prior NRC approval, under 10 CFR 50.90, is required for a change to the categorization process specified above (e.g., change from a seismic margins approach to a seismic probabilistic risk assessment approach).

- D. The facility requires no exemptions from the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.
- E. Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall fully implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the Commission-approved physical security, training and qualifications, and safeguards contingency plans including amendments made pursuant to provisions of the Miscellaneous Amendments and Search Requirements revisions to 10 CFR 73.55 (51 FR 27817 and 27822), and the authority of 10 CFR 50.90 and 10 CFR 50.54(p). The combined set of plans¹, which contain Safeguards Information protected under 10 CFR 73.21, is entitled: "Byron Nuclear Power Station Security Plan, Training and Qualification Plan, and Safeguards Contingency Plan, Revision 3," submitted by letter dated May 17, 2006.

Constellation Energy Generation, LLC shall fully implement and maintain in effect all provisions of the Commission-approved cyber security plan (CSP), including changes made pursuant to the authority of 10 CFR 50.90 and 10 CFR 50.54(p). The CSP was approved by License Amendment No. 175 and modified by License Amendment No. 191.

- F. Deleted

¹ The Training and Qualification Plan and Safeguards Contingency Plan are Appendices to the Security Plan

- G. The licensee shall have and maintain financial protection of such type and in such amounts as the Commission shall require in accordance with Section 170 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, to cover public liability claims.
- H. This renewed license is effective as of the date of issuance and shall expire at midnight on October 31, 2044.

FOR THE NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

/RA/

William M. Dean, Director
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Appendices:

- 1. Appendix A – Technical Specifications
(NUREG-1113)
- 2. Appendix B – Environmental Protection
Plan
- 3. Appendix C - Additional Conditions

Date of Issuance: November 19, 2015

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.1 Definitions

-----NOTE-----
The defined terms of this section appear in capitalized type and are applicable throughout these Technical Specifications and Bases.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Definition</u>
ACTIONS	ACTIONS shall be that part of a Specification that prescribes Required Actions to be taken under designated Conditions within specified Completion Times.
ACTUATION LOGIC TEST	An ACTUATION LOGIC TEST shall be the application of various simulated or actual input combinations in conjunction with each possible interlock logic state and the verification of the required logic output. The ACTUATION LOGIC TEST, as a minimum, shall include a continuity check of output devices.
AXIAL FLUX DIFFERENCE (AFD)	AFD shall be the difference in normalized flux signals between the top and bottom halves of a two section excore neutron detector.
CHANNEL CALIBRATION	A CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be the adjustment, as necessary, of the channel so that it responds within the required range and accuracy to known inputs. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall encompass the entire channel, including the required sensor, alarm, interlock, display, and trip functions. Calibration of instrument channels with Resistance Temperature Detector (RTD) or thermocouple sensors may consist of an in-place qualitative assessment of sensor behavior and normal calibration of the remaining adjustable devices in the channel. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping calibrations or total channel steps so that the entire channel is calibrated, and each step must be performed within the Frequency in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program for the devices included in the step.

1.1 Definitions

CHANNEL CHECK	A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment, by observation, of channel behavior during operation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and status to other indications or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.
CHANNEL OPERATIONAL TEST (COT)	A COT shall be the injection of a simulated or actual signal into the channel as close to the sensor as practicable to verify the OPERABILITY of required alarm, interlock, display, and trip functions. The COT shall include adjustments, as necessary, of the required alarm, interlock, and trip setpoints so that the setpoints are within the required range and accuracy. The COT may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total channel steps, and each step must be performed within the Frequency in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program for the devices included in the step.
CORE ALTERATION	CORE ALTERATION shall be the movement of any fuel, sources, or reactivity control components, within the reactor vessel with the vessel head removed and fuel in the vessel. Suspension of CORE ALTERATIONS shall not preclude completion of movement of a component to a safe position.
CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR)	The COLR is the unit specific document that provides cycle specific parameter limits for the current reload cycle. These cycle specific parameter limits shall be determined for each reload cycle in accordance with Specification 5.6.5. Unit operation within these limits is addressed in individual Specifications.

1.1 Definitions

DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131	DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 shall be that concentration of I-131 (microcuries per gram) that alone would produce the same dose when inhaled as the combined activities of iodine isotopes I-131, I-132, I-133, I-134, and I-135 actually present. The determination of DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 shall be performed using the Committed Effective Dose Equivalent (CEDE) dose conversion factors from Table 2.1 of EPA Federal Guidance Report No. 11, 1988, "Limiting Values of Radionuclide Intake and Air Concentration and Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation, Submersion, and Ingestion."
DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133	DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 shall be that concentration of Xe-133 (microcuries per gram) that alone would produce the same acute dose to the whole body as the combined activities of noble gas nuclides Kr-85m, Kr-85, Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-131m, Xe-133m, Xe-133, Xe-135m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 actually present. If a specific noble gas nuclide is not detected, it should be assumed to be present at the minimum detectable activity. The determination of DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 shall be performed using effective dose conversion factors for air submersion listed in Table III.1 of EPA Federal Guidance Report No. 12, 1993, "External Exposure to Radionuclides in Air, Water, and Soil."
ENGINEERED SAFETY FEATURE (ESF) RESPONSE TIME	The ESF RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its ESF actuation setpoint at the channel sensor until the ESF equipment is capable of performing its safety function (i.e., the valves travel to their required positions, pump discharge pressures reach their required values, etc.). Times shall include diesel generator starting and sequence loading delays, where applicable. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured. In lieu of measurement, response time may be verified for selected components provided that the components and methodology for verification have been previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, or the components have been evaluated in accordance with an NRC approved methodology.

1.1 Definitions

INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

The INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM is the licensee program that fulfills the requirements of 10 CFR 50.55a(f).

LEAKAGE

LEAKAGE shall be:

a. Identified LEAKAGE

1. LEAKAGE, such as that from pump seals or valve packing (except Reactor Coolant pump (RCP) seal water injection or leakoff), that is captured and conducted to collection systems or a sump or collecting tank;
2. LEAKAGE into the containment atmosphere from sources that are both specifically located and known to not interfere with the operation of leakage detection systems; or
3. Reactor Coolant System (RCS) LEAKAGE through a Steam Generator to the Secondary System (primary to secondary LEAKAGE);

b. Unidentified LEAKAGE

All LEAKAGE (except RCP seal water injection or leakoff) that is not identified LEAKAGE; and

c. Pressure Boundary LEAKAGE

LEAKAGE (except primary to secondary LEAKAGE) through a fault in an RCS component body, pipe wall, or vessel wall. LEAKAGE past seals, packing, and gaskets is not pressure boundary LEAKAGE.

MASTER RELAY TEST

A MASTER RELAY TEST shall consist of energizing each master relay and verifying the OPERABILITY of each relay. The MASTER RELAY TEST shall include a continuity check of each associated slave relay.

1.1 Definitions

MODE	A MODE shall correspond to any one inclusive combination of core reactivity condition, power level, average reactor coolant temperature, and reactor vessel head closure bolt tensioning specified in Table 1.1-1 with fuel in the reactor vessel.
OPERABLE – OPERABILITY	A system, subsystem, train, component, or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified safety function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component, or device to perform its specified safety function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).
PHYSICS TESTS	<p>PHYSICS TESTS shall be those tests performed to measure the fundamental nuclear characteristics of the reactor core and related instrumentation. These tests are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. Described in Chapter 14, Initial Test Program, of the UFSAR;b. Authorized under the provisions of 10 CFR 50.59; orc. Otherwise approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

1.1 Definitions

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMITS REPORT (PTLR)	The PTLR is the unit specific document that provides the reactor vessel pressure and temperature limits including heatup and cooldown rates, and the pressurizer Power Operated Relief Valve (PORV) lift settings for the current reactor vessel fluence period. These pressure and temperature limits shall be determined for each fluence period in accordance with Specification 5.6.6.
QUADRANT POWER TILT RATIO (QPTR)	QPTR shall be the ratio of the maximum upper excore detector calibrated output to the average of the upper excore detector calibrated outputs, or the ratio of the maximum lower excore detector calibrated output to the average of the lower excore detector calibrated outputs, whichever is greater.
RATED THERMAL POWER (RTP)	RTP shall be a total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant of 3645 MWt.
REACTOR TRIP SYSTEM (RTS) RESPONSE TIME	The RTS RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its RTS trip setpoint at the channel sensor until loss of stationary gripper coil voltage. The response time may be measured by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total steps so that the entire response time is measured. In lieu of measurement, response time may be verified for selected components provided that the components and methodology for verification have been previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, or the components have been evaluated in accordance with an NRC approved methodology.
RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL	Fuel that has occupied part of a critical reactor core within the previous 48 hours. Note that all fuel that has been in a critical reactor core is referred to as irradiated fuel.

1.1 Definitions

SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)	<p>SDM shall be the instantaneous amount of reactivity by which the reactor is subcritical or would be subcritical from its present condition assuming:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">All Rod Cluster Control Assemblies (RCCAs) are fully inserted except for the single RCCA of highest reactivity worth, which is assumed to be fully withdrawn. With any RCCA not capable of being fully inserted, the reactivity worth of the RCCA must be accounted for in the determination of SDM; andIn MODES 1 and 2, the fuel and moderator temperatures are changed to the hot zero power temperature.
SLAVE RELAY TEST	<p>A SLAVE RELAY TEST shall consist of energizing each slave relay and verifying the OPERABILITY of each slave relay. The SLAVE RELAY TEST shall include, as a minimum, a continuity check of associated testable actuation devices.</p>
STAGGERED TEST BASIS	<p>A STAGGERED TEST BASIS shall consist of the testing of one of the systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components during the interval specified by the Surveillance Frequency, so that all systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components are tested during n Surveillance Frequency intervals, where n is the total number of systems, subsystems, channels, or other designated components in the associated function.</p>
THERMAL POWER	<p>THERMAL POWER shall be the total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant.</p>

1.1 Definitions

TRIP ACTUATING DEVICE OPERATIONAL TEST (TADOT)	A TADOT shall consist of operating the trip actuating device and verifying the OPERABILITY of required alarm, interlock, display, and trip functions. The TADOT shall include adjustment, as necessary, of the trip actuating device so that it actuates at the required setpoint within the required accuracy. The TADOT may be performed by means of any series of sequential, overlapping, or total channel steps, and each step must be performed within the Frequency in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program for the devices included in the step.
--	--

Table 1.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
MODES

MODE	TITLE	REACTIVITY CONDITION (k_{eff})	% RATED THERMAL POWER ^(a)	AVERAGE REACTOR COOLANT TEMPERATURE (°F)
1	Power Operation	≥ 0.99	> 5	NA
2	Startup	≥ 0.99	≤ 5	NA
3	Hot Standby	< 0.99	NA	≥ 350
4	Hot Shutdown ^(b)	< 0.99	NA	$350 > T_{avg} > 200$
5	Cold Shutdown ^(b)	< 0.99	NA	≤ 200
6	Refueling ^(c)	NA	NA	NA

(a) Excluding decay heat.

(b) All required reactor vessel head closure bolts fully tensioned. |

(c) One or more required reactor vessel head closure bolts less than fully tensioned. |

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.2 Logical Connectors

PURPOSE The purpose of this section is to explain the meaning of logical connectors.

Logical connectors are used in Technical Specifications (TS) to discriminate between, and yet connect, discrete Conditions, Required Actions, Completion Times, Surveillances, and Frequencies. The only logical connectors that appear in TS are AND and OR. The physical arrangement of these connectors constitutes logical conventions with specific meanings.

BACKGROUND Several levels of logic may be used to state Required Actions. These levels are identified by the placement (or nesting) of the logical connectors and by the number assigned to each Required Action. The first level of logic is identified by the first digit of the number assigned to a Required Action and the placement of the logical connector in the first level of nesting (i.e., left justified with the number of the Required Action). The successive levels of logic are identified by additional digits of the Required Action number and by successive indentations of the logical connectors.

When logical connectors are used to state a Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency, only the first level of logic is used, and the logical connector is left justified with the statement of the Condition, Completion Time, Surveillance, or Frequency.

EXAMPLES The following examples illustrate the use of logical connectors.

1.2 Logical Connectors

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.2-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met.	A.1 Verify . . . <u>AND</u> A.2 Restore . . .	

In this example the logical connector AND is used to indicate that when in Condition A, both Required Actions A.1 and A.2 must be completed.

1.2 Logical Connectors

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.2-2

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. LCO not met.	A.1 Trip . . . <u>OR</u> A.2.1 Verify . . . <u>AND</u> A.2.2.1 Reduce . . . <u>OR</u> A.2.2.2 Perform . . . <u>OR</u> A.3 Align . . .	

This example represents a more complicated use of logical connectors. Required Actions A.1, A.2, and A.3 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed as indicated by the use of the logical connector OR and the left justified placement. Any one of these three Actions may be chosen. If A.2 is chosen, then both A.2.1 and A.2.2 must be performed as indicated by the logical connector AND. Required Action A.2.2 is met by performing A.2.2.1 or A.2.2.2. The indented position of the logical connector OR indicates that A.2.2.1 and A.2.2.2 are alternative choices, only one of which must be performed.

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.3 Completion Times

PURPOSE	The purpose of this section is to establish the Completion Time convention and to provide guidance for its use.
---------	---

BACKGROUND	Limiting Conditions for Operation (LCOs) specify minimum requirements for ensuring safe operation of the unit. The ACTIONS associated with an LCO state Conditions that typically describe the ways in which the requirements of the LCO can fail to be met. Specified with each stated Condition are Required Action(s) and Completion Time(s).
------------	--

DESCRIPTION	<p>The Completion Time is the amount of time allowed for completing a Required Action. It is referenced to the discovery of a situation (e.g., inoperable equipment or variable not within limits) that requires entering an ACTIONS Condition unless otherwise specified, providing the unit is in a MODE or specified condition stated in the Applicability of the LCO. Unless otherwise specified, the Completion Time begins when a senior licensed operator on the operating shift crew with responsibility for plant operations makes the determination that an LCO is not met and an ACTIONS Condition is entered. The "otherwise specified" exceptions are varied, such as a Required Action Note or Surveillance Requirement Note that provides an alternative time to perform specific tasks, such as testing, without starting the Completion Time. While utilizing the Note, should a Condition be applicable for any reason not addressed by the Note, the Completion Time begins. Should the time allowance in the Note be exceeded, the Completion Time begins at that point. The exceptions may also be incorporated into the Completion Time. For example, LCO 3.8.1, "AC Sources - Operating," Required Action B.3, requires declaring required feature(s) supported by an inoperable diesel generator, inoperable when the redundant required feature(s) are inoperable. The Completion Time states, "4 hours from discovery of Condition B concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)." In this case the Completion Time does not begin until the conditions in the Completion Time are satisfied. Required Actions must be completed prior to the expiration of the specified Completion Time. An ACTIONS Condition remains in effect and the Required Actions apply until the Condition no longer exists or the unit is not within the LCO Applicability.</p>
-------------	---

If situations are discovered that require entry into more

1.3 Completion Times

DESCRIPTION (continued)

than one Condition at a time within a single LCO (multiple Conditions), the Required Actions for each Condition must be performed within the associated Completion Time. When in multiple Conditions, separate Completion Times are tracked for each Condition starting from the discovery of the situation that required entry into the Condition, unless otherwise specified.

Once a Condition has been entered, subsequent trains, subsystems, components, or variables expressed in the Condition, discovered to be inoperable or not within limits, will not result in separate entry into the Condition, unless specifically stated. The Required Actions of the Condition continue to apply to each additional failure, with Completion Times based on initial entry into the Condition, unless otherwise specified.

However, when a subsequent train, subsystem, component, or variable expressed in the Condition is discovered to be inoperable or not within limits, the Completion Time(s) may be extended. To apply this Completion Time extension, two criteria must first be met. The subsequent inoperability:

- a. Must exist concurrent with the first inoperability; and
- b. Must remain inoperable or not within limits after the first inoperability is resolved.

The total Completion Time allowed for completing a Required Action to address the subsequent inoperability shall be limited to the more restrictive of either:

- a. The stated Completion Time, as measured from the initial entry into the Condition, plus an additional 24 hours; or
- b. The stated Completion Time as measured from discovery of the subsequent inoperability.

The above Completion Time extension does not apply to those Specifications that have exceptions that allow completely separate re-entry into the Condition (for each train, subsystem, component, or variable expressed in the Condition) and separate tracking of Completion Times based on this re-entry. These exceptions are stated in individual Specifications.

1.3 Completion Times

DESCRIPTION (continued)

The above Completion Time extension does not apply to a Completion Time with a modified "time zero." This modified "time zero" may be expressed as a repetitive time (i.e., "once per 8 hours," where the Completion Time is referenced from a previous completion of the Required Action versus the time of Condition entry) or as a time modified by the phrase "from discovery . . ."

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the use of Completion Times with different types of Conditions and changing Conditions.

EXAMPLE 1.3-1

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

Condition B has two Required Actions. Each Required Action has its own separate Completion Time. Each Completion Time is referenced to the time that Condition B is entered.

The Required Actions of Condition B are to be in MODE 3 within 6 hours AND in MODE 5 within 36 hours. A total of 6 hours is allowed for reaching MODE 3 and a total of 36 hours (not 42 hours) is allowed for reaching MODE 5 from the time that Condition B was entered. If MODE 3 is reached within 3 hours, the time allowed for reaching MODE 5 is the next 33 hours because the total time allowed for reaching MODE 5 is 36 hours.

If Condition B is entered while in MODE 3, the time allowed for reaching MODE 5 is the next 36 hours.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-2

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One pump inoperable.	A.1 Restore pump to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

When a pump is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered. If the pump is not restored to OPERABLE status within 7 days, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start. If the inoperable pump is restored to OPERABLE status after Condition B is entered, Condition A and B are exited, and therefore, the Required Actions of Condition B may be terminated.

When a second pump is declared inoperable while the first pump is still inoperable, Condition A is not re-entered for the second pump. LCO 3.0.3 is entered, since the ACTIONS do not include a Condition for more than one inoperable pump. The Completion Time clock for Condition A does not stop after LCO 3.0.3 is entered, but continues to be tracked from the time Condition A was initially entered.

While in LCO 3.0.3, if one of the inoperable pumps is restored to OPERABLE status and the Completion Time for Condition A has not expired, LCO 3.0.3 may be exited and operation continued in accordance with Condition A.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

While in LCO 3.0.3, if one of the inoperable pumps is restored to OPERABLE status and the Completion Time for Condition A has expired, LCO 3.0.3 may be exited and operation continued in accordance with Condition B. The Completion Time for Condition B is tracked from the time the Condition A Completion Time expired.

On restoring one of the pumps to OPERABLE status, the Condition A Completion Time is not reset, but continues from the time the first pump was declared inoperable. This Completion Time may be extended if the pump restored to OPERABLE status was the first inoperable pump. A 24 hour extension to the stated 7 days is allowed, provided this does not result in the second pump being inoperable for > 7 days.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-3

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One Function X train inoperable.	A.1 Restore Function X train to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. One Function Y train inoperable.	B.1 Restore Function Y train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
C. One Function X train inoperable.	C.1 Restore Function X train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
<u>AND</u>	<u>OR</u>	
One Function Y train inoperable.	C.2 Restore Function Y train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

When one Function X train and one Function Y train are inoperable, Condition A and Condition B are concurrently applicable. The Completion Times for Condition A and Condition B are tracked separately for each train starting from the time each train was declared inoperable and the Condition was entered. A separate Completion Time is established for Condition C and tracked from the time the second train was declared inoperable (i.e., the time the situation described in Condition C was discovered).

If Required Action C.2 is completed within the specified Completion Time, Conditions B and C are exited. If the Completion Time for Required Action A.1 has not expired, operation may continue in accordance with Condition A. The remaining Completion Time in Condition A is measured from the time the affected train was declared inoperable (i.e., initial entry into Condition A).

It is possible to alternate between Conditions A, B, and C in such a manner that operation could continue indefinitely without ever restoring systems to meet the LCO. However, doing so would be inconsistent with the basis of the Completion Times. Therefore, there shall be administrative controls to limit the maximum time allowed for any combination of Conditions that result in a single contiguous occurrence of failing to meet the LCO. These administrative controls shall ensure that the Completion Times for those Conditions are not inappropriately extended.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-4

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more valves inoperable.	A.1 Restore valve(s) to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

A single Completion Time is used for any number of valves inoperable at the same time. The Completion Time associated with Condition A is based on the initial entry into Condition A and is not tracked on a per valve basis. Declaring subsequent valves inoperable, while Condition A is still in effect, does not trigger the tracking of separate Completion Times.

Once one of the valves has been restored to OPERABLE status, the Condition A Completion Time is not reset, but continues from the time the first valve was declared inoperable. The Completion Time may be extended if the valve restored to OPERABLE status was the first inoperable valve. The Condition A Completion Time may be extended for up to 4 hours provided this does not result in any subsequent valve being inoperable for > 4 hours.

If the Completion Time of 4 hours (plus the extension) expires while one or more valves are still inoperable, Condition B is entered.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-5

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----

Separate Condition entry is allowed for each inoperable valve.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more valves inoperable.	A.1 Restore valve to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

The Note above the ACTIONS Table is a method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked. If this method of modifying how the Completion Time is tracked was applicable only to a specific Condition, the Note would appear in that Condition rather than at the top of the ACTIONS Table.

The Note allows Condition A to be entered separately for each inoperable valve, and Completion Times tracked on a per valve basis. When a valve is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered and its Completion Time starts. If subsequent valves are declared inoperable, Condition A is entered for each valve and separate Completion Times start and are tracked for each valve.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

If the Completion Time associated with a valve in Condition A expires, Condition B is entered for that valve. If the Completion Times associated with subsequent valves in Condition A expire, Condition B is entered separately for each valve and separate Completion Times start and are tracked for each valve. If a valve that caused entry into Condition B is restored to OPERABLE status, Condition B is exited for that valve.

Since the Note in this example allows multiple Condition entry and tracking of separate Completion Times, Completion Time extensions do not apply.

EXAMPLE 1.3-6

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One channel inoperable.	A.1 Perform SR 3.x.x.x.	Once per 8 hours
	<u>OR</u> A.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to $\leq 50\%$ RTP.	8 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

Entry into Condition A offers a choice between Required Action A.1 or A.2. Required Action A.1 has a "once per" Completion Time, which qualifies for the 25% extension, per SR 3.0.2, to each performance after the initial performance. The initial 8 hour interval of Required Action A.1 begins when Condition A is entered and the initial performance of Required Action A.1 must be complete within the first 8 hour interval. If Required Action A.1 is followed, and the Required Action is not met within the Completion Time (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), Condition B is entered. If Required Action A.2 is followed and the Completion Time of 8 hours is not met, Condition B is entered.

If after entry into Condition B, Required Action A.1 or A.2 is met, Condition B is exited and operation may then continue in Condition A.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.3-7

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Verify affected subsystem isolated.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 8 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore subsystem to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

Required Action A.1 has two Completion Times. The 1 hour Completion Time begins at the time the Condition is entered and each "Once per 8 hours thereafter" interval begins upon performance of Required Action A.1.

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

If after Condition A is entered, Required Action A.1 is not met within either the initial 1 hour or any subsequent 8 hour interval from the previous performance (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), Condition B is entered. The Completion Time clock for Condition A does not stop after Condition B is entered, but continues from the time Condition A was initially entered. If Required Action A.1 is met after Condition B is entered, Condition B is exited and operation may continue in accordance with Condition A, provided the Completion Time for Required Action A.2 has not expired.

Example 1.3-8

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore subsystem to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

1.3 Completion Times

EXAMPLES (continued)

When a subsystem is declared inoperable, Condition A is entered. The 7 day Completion Time may be applied as discussed in Example 1.3-2. However, the licensee may elect to apply the Risk Informed Completion Time Program which permits calculation of a Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) that may be used to completion the Required Action beyond the 7 day Completion Time. The RICT cannot exceed 30 days. After the 7 day Completion Time has expired, the subsystem must be restored to OPERABLE status within the RICT or Condition B must also be entered.

The Risk Informed Completion Time Program requires recalculation of the RICT to reflect changing plant conditions. For planned changes, the revised RICT must be determined prior to implementation of the change in configuration. For emergent conditions, the revised RICT must be determined within the time limits of the Required Action Completion Time (i.e., not the RICT or 12 hours after the plant configuration change, whichever is less.

If the 7 day Completion Time clock of Condition A has expired and subsequent changes in plant condition result in exiting the applicability of the Risk Informed Completion Time Program without restoring the inoperable subsystem to OPERABLE status, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start.

If the RICT expires or is recalculated to be less than the elapsed time since the Condition was entered and the inoperable subsystem has not been restored to OPERABLE status, Condition B is also entered and the Completion Time clocks for Required Actions B.1 and B.2 start. If the inoperable subsystems are restored to OPERABLE status after Condition B is entered, Condition A is exited, and therefore, the Required Actions of Conditions B may be terminated.

IMMEDIATE COMPLETION TIME	When "Immediately" is used as a Completion Time, the Required Action should be pursued without delay and in a controlled manner.
------------------------------	--

1.0 USE AND APPLICATION

1.4 Frequency

PURPOSE The purpose of this section is to define the proper use and application of Frequency requirements.

DESCRIPTION Each Surveillance Requirement (SR) has a specified Frequency in which the Surveillance must be met in order to meet the associated Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO). An understanding of the correct application of the specified Frequency is necessary for compliance with the SR.

The "specified Frequency" is referred to throughout this section and each of the Specifications of Section 3.0. Surveillance Requirement (SR) Applicability. The "specified Frequency" consists of the requirements of the Frequency column of each SR as well as certain Notes in the Surveillance column that modify performance requirements.

Situations where a Surveillance could be required (i.e., its Frequency could expire), but where it is not possible or not desired that it be performed until sometime after the associated LCO is within its Applicability, represent potential SR 3.0.4 conflicts. To avoid these conflicts, the SR (i.e., the Surveillance or the Frequency) is stated such that it is only "required" when it can be and should be performed. With an SR satisfied, SR 3.0.4 imposes no restriction.

Sometimes special situations dictate when the requirements of a Surveillance are to be met. They are "otherwise stated" conditions allowed by SR 3.0.1. They may be stated as clarifying Notes in the Surveillance, as part of the Surveillance, or both. Example 1.4-5 discusses these special situations.

1.4 Frequency

DESCRIPTION (continued)

The use of "met" or "performed" in these instances conveys specific meaning. A surveillance is "met" only when the acceptance criteria are satisfied. Known failure of the requirements of a Surveillance, even without a Surveillance specifically being "performed," constitutes a Surveillance not "met." "Performance" refers only to the requirement to specifically determine the ability to meet the acceptance criteria. SR 3.0.4 restrictions would not apply if both the following conditions are satisfied:

- a. The Surveillance is not required to be performed; and
- b. The Surveillance is not required to be met or, even if required to be met, is not known to be failed.

EXAMPLES

The following examples illustrate the various ways that Frequencies are specified. In these examples, the Applicability of the LCO (LCO not shown) is MODES 1, 2, and 3. The examples do not reflect the potential application of LCO 3.0.4.b.

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-1SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	12 hours

Example 1.4-1 contains the type of SR most often encountered in the Technical Specifications (TS). The Frequency specifies an interval (12 hours) during which the associated Surveillance must be performed at least one time. Performance of the Surveillance initiates the subsequent interval. Although the Frequency is stated as 12 hours, an extension of the time interval to 1.25 times the stated Frequency is allowed by SR 3.0.2 for operational flexibility. The measurement of this interval continues at all times, even when the SR is not required to be met per SR 3.0.1 (such as when the equipment is inoperable, a variable is outside specified limits, or the unit is outside the Applicability of the LCO). If the interval specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the unit is in a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of the LCO, and the performance of the Surveillance is not otherwise modified (refer to Example 1.4-3), then SR 3.0.3 becomes applicable.

If the interval as specified by SR 3.0.2 is exceeded while the unit is not in a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of the LCO for which performance of the SR is required, the Surveillance must be performed within the Frequency requirements of SR 3.0.2 prior to entry into the MODE or other specified condition. Failure to do so would result in a violation of SR 3.0.4.

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-2SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SURVEILLANCE</u>	<u>FREQUENCY</u>
Verify flow is within limits.	Once within 12 hours after ≥ 25% RTP <u>AND</u> 24 hours thereafter

Example 1.4-2 has two Frequencies. The first is a one time performance Frequency, and the second is of the type shown in Example 1.4-1. The logical connector "AND" indicates that both Frequency requirements must be met. Each time reactor power is increased from a power level < 25% RTP to ≥ 25% RTP, the Surveillance must be performed within 12 hours.

The use of "once" indicates a single performance will satisfy the specified Frequency (assuming no other Frequencies are connected by "AND"). This type of Frequency does not qualify for the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2.

"Thereafter" indicates future performances must be established per SR 3.0.2, but only after a specified condition is first met (i.e., the "once" performance in this example). If reactor power decreases to < 25% RTP, the measurement of both intervals stops. New intervals start upon reactor power reaching 25% RTP.

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-3SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>-----NOTE-----</p> <p>Not required to be performed until 12 hours after $\geq 25\%$ RTP.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Perform channel adjustment.</p>	7 days

The interval continues, whether or not the unit operation is $< 25\%$ RTP between performances.

As the Note modifies the required performance of the Surveillance, it is construed to be part of the "specified Frequency." Should the 7 day interval be exceeded while operation is $< 25\%$ RTP, this Note allows 12 hours after power reaches $\geq 25\%$ RTP to perform the Surveillance. The Surveillance is still considered to be performed within the "specified Frequency." Therefore, if the Surveillance were not performed within the 7 day (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2) interval, but operation was $< 25\%$ RTP, it would not constitute a failure of the SR or failure to meet the LCO. Also, no violation of SR 3.0.4 occurs when changing MODES, even with the 7 day Frequency not met, provided operation does not exceed 12 hours (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2) with power $\geq 25\%$ RTP.

Once the unit reaches 25% RTP, 12 hours would be allowed for completing the Surveillance. If the Surveillance were not performed within this 12 hour interval (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), there would then be a failure to perform a Surveillance within the specified Frequency, and the provisions of SR 3.0.3 would apply.

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-4SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed in MODE 1. -----	
Perform complete cycle of the valve.	7 days

The interval continues, whether or not the unit operation is in MODE 1, 2, or 3 (the assumed Applicability of the associated LCO) between performances.

As the Note modifies the required performance of the Surveillance, the note is construed to be part of the "specified Frequency." Should the 7 day interval be exceeded while operation is not in MODE 1, this Note allows entry into and operation in MODES 2 and 3 to perform the Surveillance. The Surveillance is still considered to be performed within the "specified Frequency" if completed prior to MODE 1. Therefore, if the Surveillance were not performed within the 7 day (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2) interval, but operation was not in MODE 1, it would not constitute a failure of the SR or failure to meet the LCO. Also, no violation of SR 3.0.4 occurs when changing MODES, even with the 7 day Frequency not met, provided operation does not result in entry into MODE 1.

Once the unit reaches MODE 1, the requirement for the Surveillance to be performed within its specified Frequency applies and would require that the Surveillance had been performed. If the Surveillance were not performed prior to MODE 1, there would then be a failure to perform a Surveillance within the specified Frequency, and the provisions of SR 3.0.3 would apply.

1.4 Frequency

EXAMPLES (continued)

EXAMPLE 1.4-5SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<div>-----NOTE----- Only required to be met in MODE 1. -----</div>	
Verify leakage rates are within limits.	24 hours

Example 1.4-5 specifies that the requirements of this Surveillance do not have to be met until the unit is in MODE 1. The interval measurement for the Frequency of this Surveillance continues at all times, as described in Example 1.4-1. However, the Note constitutes an "otherwise stated" exception to the Applicability of this Surveillance. Therefore, if the Surveillance were not performed within the 24 hour interval (plus the extension allowed by SR 3.0.2), but the unit was not in MODE 1, there would be no failure of the SR nor failure to meet the LCO. Therefore, no violation of SR 3.0.4 occurs when changing MODES, even with the 24 hour Frequency exceeded, provided the MODE change was not made into MODE 1. Prior to entering MODE 1 (assuming again that the 24 hour Frequency were not met), SR 3.0.4 would require satisfying the SR.

2.0 SAFETY LIMITS (SLs)

2.1 SLs

2.1.1 Reactor Core SLs

In MODES 1 and 2, the combination of THERMAL POWER, Reactor Coolant System (RCS) highest loop average temperature, and pressurizer pressure shall not exceed the limits specified in the COLR; and the following SLs shall not be exceeded.

2.1.1.1 In MODE 1, the Departure from Nucleate Boiling Ratio (DNBR) shall be maintained ≥ 1.24 for the WRB-2 DNB correlation for a thimble cell, ≥ 1.25 for the WRB-2 DNB correlation for a typical cell and ≥ 1.19 for the ABB-NV DNB correlation for a thimble cell and a typical cell.

2.1.1.2 In MODE 2, the DNBR shall be maintained ≥ 1.17 for the WRB-2 DNB correlation, and ≥ 1.13 for the ABB-NV DNB correlation and ≥ 1.18 for the WLOP DNB correlation.

2.1.1.3 In MODES 1 and 2, the peak fuel centerline temperature shall be maintained $< 5080^{\circ}\text{F}$, decreasing by 58°F per 10,000 MWD/MTU burnup for all assemblies except for U72Y for Cycle 25, which decreases by 9°F per 10,000 MWD/MTU burnup.

2.1.2 RCS Pressure SL

In MODES 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, the RCS pressure shall be maintained ≤ 2735 psig.

2.2 SL Violations

2.2.1 If SL 2.1.1 is violated, restore compliance and be in MODE 3 within 1 hour.

2.2.2 If SL 2.1.2 is violated:

2.2.2.1 In MODE 1 or 2, restore compliance and be in MODE 3 within 1 hour.

2.2.2.2 In MODE 3, 4, or 5, restore compliance within 5 minutes.

3.0 LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (LCO) APPLICABILITY

LCO 3.0.1	<p>LCOs shall be met during the MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability, except as provided in LCO 3.0.2, LCO 3.0.7, LCO 3.0.9, and LCO 3.0.10.</p>
LCO 3.0.2	<p>Upon discovery of a failure to meet an LCO, the Required Actions of the associated Conditions shall be met, except as provided in LCO 3.0.5 and LCO 3.0.6.</p> <p>If the LCO is met or is no longer applicable prior to expiration of the specified Completion Time(s), completion of the Required Action(s) is not required unless otherwise stated.</p>
LCO 3.0.3	<p>When an LCO is not met and the associated ACTIONS are not met, an associated ACTION is not provided, or if directed by the associated ACTIONS, the unit shall be placed in a MODE or other specified condition in which the LCO is not applicable. Action shall be initiated within 1 hour to place the unit, as applicable, in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. MODE 3 within 7 hours; b. MODE 4 within 13 hours; and c. MODE 5 within 37 hours. <p>Exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications.</p> <p>Where corrective measures are completed that permit operation in accordance with the LCO or ACTIONS, completion of the actions required by LCO 3.0.3 is not required.</p> <p>LCO 3.0.3 is only applicable in MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.</p>

3.0 LCO Applicability

LCO 3.0.4 When an LCO is not met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall only be made:

- a. When the associated ACTIONS to be entered permit continued operation in the MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability for an unlimited period of time;
- b. After performance of a risk assessment addressing inoperable systems and components, consideration of the results, determination of the acceptability of entering the MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability, and establishment of risk management actions, if appropriate (exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications); or
- c. When an allowance is stated in the individual value, parameter, or other Specification.

This Specification shall not prevent changes in MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with ACTIONS or that are part of a shutdown of the unit.

LCO 3.0.5 Equipment removed from service or declared inoperable to comply with ACTIONS may be returned to service under administrative control solely to perform testing required to demonstrate its OPERABILITY or the OPERABILITY of other equipment. This is an exception to LCO 3.0.2 for the system returned to service under administrative control to perform the required testing to demonstrate OPERABILITY.

3.0 LCO Applicability

LCO 3.0.6 When a supported system LCO is not met solely due to a support system LCO not being met, the Conditions and Required Actions associated with this supported system are not required to be entered. Only the support system LCO ACTIONS are required to be entered. This is an exception to LCO 3.0.2 for the supported system. In this event, an evaluation shall be performed in accordance with Specification 5.5.15, "Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP)." If a loss of safety function is determined to exist by this program, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions of the LCO in which the loss of safety function exists are required to be entered.

When a support system's Required Action directs a supported system to be declared inoperable or directs entry into Conditions and Required Actions for a supported system, the applicable Conditions and Required Actions shall be entered in accordance with LCO 3.0.2.

3.0 LCO Applicability

LCO 3.0.7	<p>Exception LCOs allow specified Technical Specification (TS) requirements to be changed to permit performance of special tests and operations. Unless otherwise specified, all other TS requirements remain unchanged. Compliance with Exception LCOs is optional. When an Exception LCO is desired to be met but is not met, the ACTIONS of the Exception LCO shall be met. When an Exception LCO is not desired to be met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall be made in accordance with the other applicable Specifications.</p>
LCO 3.0.8	<p>LCOs, including associated ACTIONS, shall apply to each unit individually, unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the LCO refers to a system or component that is shared by both units, the ACTIONS will apply to both units simultaneously.</p>
LCO 3.0.9	<p>When one or more required snubbers are unable to perform their associated support function(s), any affected supported LCO(s) are not required to be declared not met solely for this reason if risk is assessed and managed, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. the snubbers not able to perform their associated support function(s) are associated with only one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system or are associated with a single train or subsystem supported system and are able to perform their associated support function within 72 hours; or b. the snubbers not able to perform their associated support function(s) are associated with more than one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system and are able to perform their associated support function within 12 hours. <p>At the end of the specified period the required snubbers must be able to perform their associated support function(s), or the affected supported system LCO(s) shall be declared not met.</p>

3.0 LCO Applicability

LCO 3.0.10	<p>When one or more required barriers are unable to perform their related support function(s), any supported system LCO(s) are not required to be declared not met solely for this reason for up to 30 days provided that at least one train or subsystem of the supported system is OPERABLE and supported by barriers capable of providing their related support function(s), and risk is assessed and managed. This specification may be concurrently applied to more than one train or subsystem of a multiple train or subsystem supported system provided at least one train or subsystem of the supported system is OPERABLE and the barriers supporting each of these trains or subsystems provide their related support function(s) for different categories of initiating events.</p> <p>If the required OPERABLE train or subsystem becomes inoperable while this specification is in use, it must be restored to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or the provisions of this specification cannot be applied to the trains or subsystems supported by the barriers that cannot perform their related support function(s).</p> <p>At the end of the specified period, the required barriers must be able to perform their related support function(s) or the supported system LCO(s) shall be declared not met.</p>
------------	--

3.0 SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT (SR) APPLICABILITY

SR 3.0.1 SRs shall be met during the MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability for individual LCOs, unless otherwise stated in the SR. Failure to meet a Surveillance, whether such failure is experienced during the performance of the Surveillance or between performances of the Surveillance, shall be failure to meet the LCO. Failure to perform a Surveillance within the specified Frequency shall be failure to meet the LCO except as provided in SR 3.0.3. Surveillances do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment or variables outside specified limits.

SR 3.0.2 The specified Frequency for each SR is met if the Surveillance is performed within 1.25 times the interval specified in the Frequency, as measured from the previous performance or as measured from the time a specified condition of the Frequency is met.

For Frequencies specified as "once," the above interval extension does not apply.

If a Completion Time requires periodic performance on a "once per . . ." basis, the above Frequency extension applies to each performance after the initial performance.

Exceptions to this Specification are stated in the individual Specifications.

3.0 SR APPLICABILITY

- SR 3.0.3 If it is discovered that a Surveillance was not performed within its specified Frequency, then compliance with the requirement to declare the LCO not met may be delayed, from the time of discovery, up to 24 hours or up to the limit of the specified Frequency, whichever is greater. This delay period is permitted to allow performance of the Surveillance. The delay period is only applicable when there is a reasonable expectation the surveillance will be met when performed. A risk evaluation shall be performed for any Surveillance delayed greater than 24 hours and the risk impact shall be managed.
- If the Surveillance is not performed within the delay period, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered.
- When the Surveillance is performed within the delay period and the Surveillance is not met, the LCO must immediately be declared not met, and the applicable Condition(s) must be entered.
-
- SR 3.0.4 Entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability of an LCO shall only be made when the LCO's Surveillances have been met within their specified Frequency, except as provided by SR 3.0.3. When an LCO is not met due to Surveillances not having been met, entry into a MODE or other specified condition in the Applicability shall only be made in accordance with LCO 3.0.4.
- This provision shall not prevent entry into MODES or other specified conditions in the Applicability that are required to comply with ACTIONS or that are part of a shutdown of the unit.
-
- SR 3.0.5 SRs shall apply to each unit individually, unless otherwise indicated.
-

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)

LCO 3.1.1 SDM shall be within the limits specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 2 with $k_{\text{eff}} < 1.0$,
MODES 3, 4, and 5.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. SDM not within limit.	A.1 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	15 minutes

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.2 Core Reactivity

LCO 3.1.2 The measured core reactivity shall be within $\pm 1\%$ $\Delta k/k$ of predicted values.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Measured core reactivity not within limit.	A.1 Re-evaluate core design and safety analysis, and determine that the reactor core is acceptable for continued operation.	7 days
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Establish appropriate operating restrictions and SRs.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.2.1	Verify measured core reactivity is within $\pm 1\% \Delta k/k$ of predicted values.	Prior to entering MODE 1 after each refueling
SR 3.1.2.2	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Only required to be performed after 60 Effective Full Power Days (EFPD). 2. The predicted reactivity values may be adjusted (normalized) to correspond to the measured core reactivity prior to exceeding a fuel burnup of 60 EFPD after each fuel loading. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify measured core reactivity is within $\pm 1\% \Delta k/k$ of predicted values.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.3 Moderator Temperature Coefficient (MTC)

LCO 3.1.3 The MTC shall be maintained within the limits specified in the COLR. The maximum upper limit shall be that specified in Figure 3.1.3-1.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1 and MODE 2 with $k_{eff} \geq 1.0$ for the upper MTC limit, MODES 1, 2, and 3 for the lower MTC limit.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. MTC not within upper limit.	A.1 Establish administrative withdrawal limits for control banks to maintain MTC within limit.	24 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 2 with $k_{eff} < 1.0$.	6 hours
C. MTC not within lower limit.	C.1 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.3.1	Verify MTC is within upper limit.	Prior to entering MODE 1 after each refueling
SR 3.1.3.2	<div><p style="text-align: center;">NOTES</p><ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Not required to be performed until 7 Effective Full Power Days (EFPD) after reaching the equivalent of an equilibrium RTP All Rods Out (ARO) boron concentration of 300 ppm.2. If the MTC is more negative than the 300 ppm Surveillance limit (not LCO limit) specified in the COLR, SR 3.1.3.2 shall be repeated once per 14 EFPD during the remainder of the fuel cycle.3. SR 3.1.3.2 need not be repeated if the MTC measured at the equivalent of equilibrium RTP-ARO boron concentration of ≤ 60 ppm is less negative than the 60 ppm Surveillance limit specified in the COLR.</div> <div>Verify MTC is within lower limit.</div>	Once each cycle

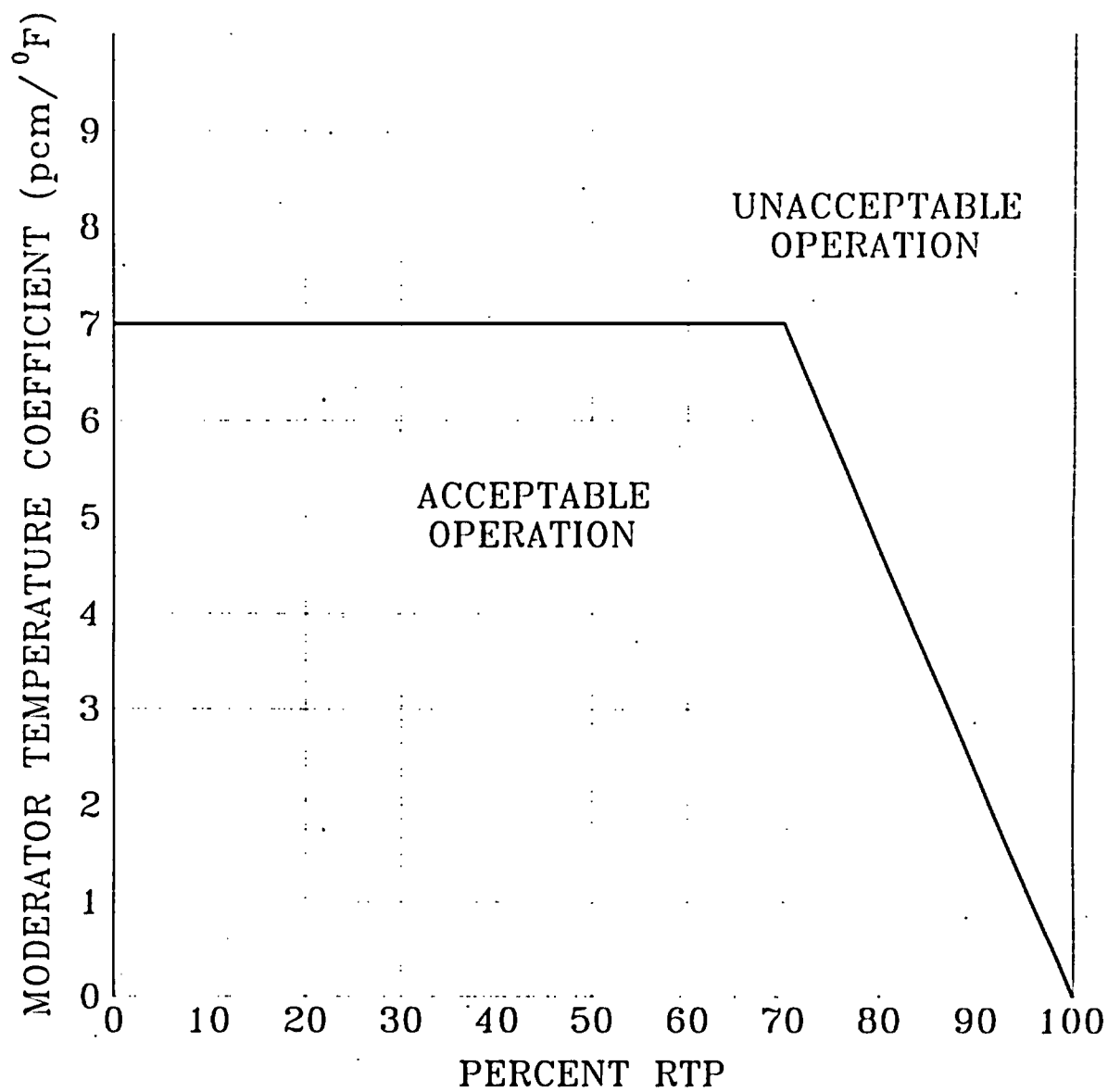


Figure 3.1.3-1 (page 1 of 1)
Moderator Temperature Coefficient vs. Power Level

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.4 Rod Group Alignment Limits

LCO 3.1.4 All shutdown and control rods shall be OPERABLE.

AND

Individual indicated rod positions shall be within 12 steps of their group step counter demand position.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more rod(s) inoperable.	A.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.1.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One rod not within alignment limit.	B.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.1.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to $\leq 75\%$ RTP.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.4 Perform SR 3.2.1.1, SR 3.2.1.2, and SR 3.2.2.1.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u>	

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.5 Re-evaluate safety analyses and confirm results remain valid for duration of operation under these conditions.	5 days
C. More than one rod not within alignment limit.	C.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	C.1.2 Initiate boration to restore required SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.1.4.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be performed for rods associated with inoperable rod position indicator or demand position indicator. -----</p> <p>Verify position of individual rods within alignment limit.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
<p>SR 3.1.4.2 Verify rod freedom of movement (trippability) by moving each rod not fully inserted in the core ≥ 10 steps in either direction.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
<p>SR 3.1.4.3 Verify rod drop time of each rod, from the fully withdrawn position, is ≤ 2.7 seconds from the beginning of decay of stationary gripper coil voltage to dashpot entry, with:</p> <p>a. $T_{avg} \geq 550^{\circ}\text{F}$; and</p> <p>b. All reactor coolant pumps operating.</p>	Prior to criticality after each removal of the reactor head

Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits
3.1.5

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.5 Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits

LCO 3.1.5 Each shutdown bank shall be within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.

-----NOTE-----
Not applicable to shutdown banks inserted while performing SR 3.1.4.2.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One shutdown bank inserted \leq 16 steps beyond the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	A.1 Verify all control banks are within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Restore the shutdown bank to within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	24 hours

(continued)

Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits
3.1.5

ACTIONS (continued)		
CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One or more shutdown banks not within limits for reasons other than Condition A.	B.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.1.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Restore shutdown bank(s) to within limits.	2 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.5.1 Verify each shutdown bank is within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.6 Control Bank Insertion Limits

LC0 3.1.6 Each control bank shall be within the insertion, sequence, and overlap limits specified in the COLR.

-----NOTE-----
Not applicable to control banks inserted while performing SR 3.1.4.2.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODE 2 with $k_{eff} \geq 1.0$.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Control bank A, B or C inserted ≤ 16 steps beyond the insertion, sequence, or overlap limits specified in the COLR.	A.1 Verify all shutdown banks are within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.2.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Restore the control bank to within the insertion, sequence, and overlap limits specified in the COLR.	24 hours

(continued)

Control Bank Insertion Limits
3.1.6

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Control bank insertion limits not met for reasons other than Condition A.	B.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.1.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Restore control bank(s) to within limits.	2 hours
C. Control bank sequence or overlap limits not met for reasons other than Condition A.	C.1.1 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u>	
	C.1.2 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Restore control bank sequence and overlap to within limits.	2 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 2 with $k_{eff} < 1.0$.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.6.1	Verify estimated critical control bank position is within the limits specified in the COLR.	Within 4 hours prior to criticality
SR 3.1.6.2	Verify each control bank is within the insertion limits specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.6.3	Verify each control bank not fully withdrawn from the core is within the sequence and overlap limits specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.7 Rod Position Indication

LC0 3.1.7 The Digital Rod Position Indication (DRPI) System and the Demand Position Indication System shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each inoperable DRPI and each demand position indicator.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One DRPI per group inoperable in one or more groups.	A.1 Verify the position of the rods with inoperable DRPIs.	Once per 8 hours
	<u>OR</u> A.2 Verify the position of the rods with inoperable DRPIs.	8 hours <u>AND</u> Once per 31 EFPD thereafter <u>AND</u> 8 hours after discovery of each unintended rod movement <u>AND</u> (continued)

Rod Position Indication
3.1.7

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)		8 hours after each movement of rod with inoperable DRPI > 12 steps <u>AND</u> Prior to THERMAL POWER exceeding 50% RTP <u>AND</u> 8 hours after reaching RTP
	<u>OR</u> A.3 Reduce THERMAL POWER to \leq 50% RTP.	8 Hours
B. More than one DRPI per group inoperable in one or more groups.	B.1 Place the control rods under manual control.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Restore inoperable DRPIs to OPERABLE status such that a maximum of one DRPI per group is inoperable	24 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One or more DRPIs inoperable in one or more groups and associated rod has been moved > 24 steps in one direction since the last determination of the rod's position.	C.1 Initiate action to verify the position of the rods with inoperable DRPIs.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u> C.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to $\leq 50\%$ RTP.	8 hours
D. One or more demand position indicators per bank inoperable in one or more banks.	D.1.1 Verify by administrative means all DRPIs for the affected bank(s) are OPERABLE.	Once per 8 hours
	<u>AND</u> D.1.2 Verify the most withdrawn rod and the least withdrawn rod of the affected bank(s) are ≤ 12 steps apart.	Once per 8 hours
	<u>OR</u> D.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to $\leq 50\%$ RTP.	8 hours
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	E.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.1.7.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be met for DRPIs associated with rods that do not meet LCO 3.1.4. ----- Verify each DRPI agrees within 12 steps of the group demand position for the full indicated range of rod travel.</p>	<p>Prior to criticality after each removal of the reactor head</p>

3.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3.1.8 PHYSICS TESTS Exceptions – MODE 2

LCO 3.1.8 During the performance of PHYSICS TESTS, the requirements of

LCO 3.1.3, "Moderator Temperature Coefficient (MTC)";
LCO 3.1.4, "Rod Group Alignment Limits";
LCO 3.1.5, "Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits";
LCO 3.1.6, "Control Bank Insertion Limits"; and
LCO 3.4.2, "RCS Minimum Temperature for Criticality"

may be suspended, provided:

- a. Reactor Coolant System (RCS) lowest loop average temperature is $\geq 530^{\circ}\text{F}$;
- b. SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR; and
- c. THERMAL POWER is $\leq 5\%$ RTP.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 2 during PHYSICS TESTS.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. SDM not within limit.	A.1 Initiate boration to restore SDM to within limit.	15 minutes
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Suspend PHYSICS TESTS exceptions.	1 hour
B. THERMAL POWER not within limit.	B.1 Open reactor trip breakers.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. RCS lowest loop average temperature not within limit.	C.1 Restore RCS lowest loop average temperature to within limit.	15 minutes
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	15 minutes

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.1.8.1 Perform CHANNEL OPERATIONAL TEST on power range and intermediate range channels per SR 3.3.1.7, SR 3.3.1.8, and Table 3.3.1.1-1.	Prior to initiation of PHYSICS TESTS
SR 3.1.8.2 Verify the RCS lowest loop average temperature is $\geq 530^{\circ}\text{F}$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.8.3 Verify THERMAL POWER is $\leq 5\%$ RTP.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.1.8.4 Verify SDM is within the limits specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.1 Heat Flux Hot Channel Factor ($F_Q(Z)$)

LC0 3.2.1 $F_Q(Z)$, as approximated by $F_Q^C(Z)$ and $F_Q^W(Z)$, shall be within the limit specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. -----NOTE----- Required Action A.4 shall be completed whenever this Condition is entered. ----- $F_Q^C(Z)$ not within limit.	A.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER $\geq 1\%$ RTP for each $1\% F_Q^C(Z)$ exceeds limit.	15 minutes after each $F_Q^C(Z)$ determination.
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Reduce Power Range Neutron Flux-High trip setpoints $\geq 1\%$ for each $1\% F_Q^C(Z)$ exceeds limit.	72 hours after each $F_Q^C(Z)$ determination
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Reduce Overpower ΔT trip setpoints $\geq 1\%$ for each $1\% F_Q^C(Z)$ exceeds limit.	72 hours after each $F_Q^C(Z)$ determination
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.4 Perform SR 3.2.1.1 and SR 3.2.1.2.	Prior to increasing THERMAL POWER above the limit of Required Action A.1

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. -----NOTE----- Required Action B.5 shall be completed whenever this Condition is entered. ----- F _Q ^W (Z) not within limit.	B.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER as specified in the COLR.	4 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Reduce AFD limits as specified in the COLR.	4 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Reduce Power Range Neutron Flux-High trip setpoints ≥ 1% for each 1% that the maximum allowable power of the AFD limits is reduced.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.4 Reduce Overpower ΔT trip setpoints ≥ 1% for each 1% that the maximum allowable power of the AFD limits is reduced.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.5 Perform SR 3.2.1.1 and SR 3.2.1.2.	Prior to increasing THERMAL POWER above the maximum allowable power of the AFD limits.
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----

During power escalation at the beginning of each cycle, THERMAL POWER may be increased until an equilibrium power level has been achieved, at which a power distribution map is obtained.

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.1.1 Verify $F_Q^C(Z)$ is within limit specified in the COLR.	Prior to exceeding 75% RTP after each refueling <u>AND</u> Once within 12 hours after achieving equilibrium conditions after exceeding, by $\geq 10\%$ RTP, the THERMAL POWER at which $F_Q^C(Z)$ was last verified <u>AND</u> In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.2.1.2 -----NOTE-----</p> <p>If $F_Q^W(Z)$ measurements indicate that either the maximum over z [$F_Q^C(Z) / K(Z)$]</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>maximum over z [$F_Q^W(Z) / K(Z)$]</p> <p>has increased since the previous evaluation of $F_Q^C(Z)$ or if $F_Q^W(Z)$ is expected to increase prior to the next evaluation of $F_Q^C(Z)$:</p> <p>a. Increase $F_Q^W(Z)$ by the greater of a factor of [1.02] or the appropriate factor specified in the COLR and reverify $F_Q^W(Z)$ is within limits specified in the COLR; or</p> <p>b. Repeat SR 3.2.1.2 once per 7 EFPD until either a. above is met or two successive flux maps indicate that the</p> <p>maximum over z [$F_Q^C(Z) / K(Z)$]</p> <p>and</p> <p>maximum over z [$F_Q^W(Z) / K(Z)$]</p> <p>has not increased.</p> <p>-----</p>	

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.2.1.2 (continued)</p> <p>Verify $F_Q^W(Z)$ is within limit specified in the COLR.</p>	<p>Prior to exceeding 75% RTP after each refueling</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Once within 12 hours after achieving equilibrium conditions after exceeding, by $\geq 10\%$ RTP, the THERMAL POWER at which $F_Q^W(Z)$ was last verified</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.2 Nuclear Enthalpy Rise Hot Channel Factor ($F_{\Delta H}^N$)

LC0 3.2.2 $F_{\Delta H}^N$ shall be within the limit specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. -----NOTE----- Required Actions A.2 and A.3 must be completed whenever Condition A is entered. ----- $F_{\Delta H}^N$ not within limit.	A.1.1 Restore to within limit.	4 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	A.1.2.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 50% RTP.	4 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.1.2.2 Reduce Power Range Neutron Flux-High trip setpoints to $\leq 55\%$ RTP.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Perform SR 3.2.2.1.	24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	<p>A.3 -----NOTE----- THERMAL POWER does not have to be reduced to comply with this Required Action. -----</p> <p>Perform SR 3.2.2.1.</p>	<p>Prior to exceeding 50% RTP</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Prior to exceeding 75% RTP</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>24 hours after reaching ≥ 95% RTP</p>
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.2.1	Verify $F_{\Delta H}^N$ is within limits specified in the COLR.	Prior to exceeding 75% RTP after each refueling <u>AND</u> In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.3 AXIAL FLUX DIFFERENCE (AFD)

LC0 3.2.3 The AFD shall be maintained within the limits specified in the COLR.

-----NOTE-----
The AFD shall be considered outside limits when two or more OPERABLE excore channels indicate AFD to be outside limits.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1 with THERMAL POWER \geq 50% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. AFD not within limits.	A.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < 50% RTP.	30 minutes

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.2.3.1 Verify AFD is within limits for each OPERABLE excore channel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.4 QUADRANT POWER TILT RATIO (QPTR)

LCO 3.2.4 The QPTR shall be ≤ 1.02 .

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1 with THERMAL POWER > 50% RTP.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. QPTR not within limit.	A.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER $\geq 3\%$ from RTP for each 1% of QPTR > 1.00.	2 hours after each QPTR determination
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Determine QPTR.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Perform SR 3.2.1.1, SR 3.2.1.2, and SR 3.2.2.1.	24 hours after achieving equilibrium conditions from a THERMAL POWER reduction per Required Action A.1
	<u>AND</u>	Once per 7 days thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.4 Re-evaluate safety analyses and confirm results remain valid for duration of operation under this condition.	Prior to increasing the THERMAL POWER above the limit of Required Action A.1
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.5 -----NOTES----- 1. Perform Required Action A.5 only after Required Action A.4 is completed. 2. Required Action A.6 shall be completed whenever Required Action A.5 is performed. ----- Normalize excore detectors to restore QPTR to within limits.	
	<u>AND</u>	Prior to increasing the THERMAL POWER above the limit of Required Action A.1

(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	<p>A.6</p> <p>-----NOTE----- Perform Required Action A.6 only after Required Action A.5 is completed. -----</p> <p>Perform SR 3.2.1.1, SR 3.2.1.2, and SR 3.2.2.1.</p>	<p>Within 24 hours after achieving equilibrium conditions at RTP not to exceed 48 hours after exceeding the THERMAL POWER limit of Required Action A.1</p>
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	<p>B.1</p> <p>Reduce THERMAL POWER to $\leq 50\%$ RTP.</p>	<p>4 hours</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.2.4.1 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. With input from one Power Range Neutron Flux channel inoperable and THERMAL POWER \leq 75% RTP, the remaining three power range channel inputs can be used for calculating QPTR. 2. SR 3.2.4.2 may be performed in lieu of this Surveillance. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify QPTR is within limit by calculation.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.2.4.2 -----NOTE-----</p> <p>Not required to be performed until 12 hours after input from one Power Range Neutron Flux channel is inoperable with THERMAL POWER $>$ 75% RTP.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Verify QPTR is within limit using the movable incore detectors.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3.2.5 DELETED

|

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.1 Reactor Trip System (RTS) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.1 The RTS instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.1-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.1-1.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more Functions with one or more required channels or trains inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.1-1 for the channel(s) or train(s).	Immediately
B. One Manual Reactor Trip channel inoperable.	B.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	48 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One channel or train inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- While this LCO is not met for Function 18, 19, or 20 in MODE 5, making the Rod Control System capable of rod withdrawal is not permitted. -----</p>	
	C.1 Restore channel or train to OPERABLE status.	48 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	C.2.1 Initiate action to fully insert all rods.	48 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2.2 Place the Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	49 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. One Power Range Neutron Flux-High channel inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- One channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing and setpoint adjustment. -----</p> <p>D.1 Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
E. One channel inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- One channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing. -----</p> <p>E.1 Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. One Intermediate Range Neutron Flux channel inoperable.	F.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < P-6.	24 hours
	<u>OR</u> F.2 Increase THERMAL POWER to > P-10.	24 hours
G. Two Intermediate Range Neutron Flux channels inoperable.	G.1 Suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> G.2 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < P-6.	2 hours
H. One Source Range Neutron Flux channel inoperable.	H.1 Suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
I. Two Source Range Neutron Flux channels inoperable.	I.1 Open Reactor Trip Breakers (RTBs).	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
J. One Source Range Neutron Flux channel inoperable.	J.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	48 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	J.2.1 Initiate action to fully insert all rods.	48 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	J.2.2 Place the Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	49 hours
K. One channel inoperable.	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <p>1. For Functions with installed bypass test capability (Functions 8a, 9, 10), one channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing.</p> <p>2. For Functions with no installed bypass test capability (Functions 12 and 13), the inoperable channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing of other channels.</p> <p>-----</p>	
	K.1 Place channel in trip.	72 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
L. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition K not met.	L.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < P-7.	6 hours
M. One Turbine Trip channel inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- The inoperable channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing of other channels. -----</p> <p>M.1 Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
N. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition M not met.	N.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < P-8.	6 hours
O. One train inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- One train may be bypassed for up to 4 hours for surveillance testing provided the other train is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>O.1 Restore train to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>24 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
P. One RTB train inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- One train may be bypassed for up to 4 hours for surveillance testing, provided the other train is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>P.1 Restore train to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>24 hour</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
Q. One or more channels inoperable.	Q.1 Verify interlock is in required state for existing unit conditions.	1 hour

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
R. One or more channels inoperable.	R.1 Verify interlock is in required state for existing unit conditions.	1 hour
S. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition R not met.	S.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours
T. One trip mechanism inoperable for one RTB.	T.1 Restore inoperable trip mechanism to OPERABLE status.	48 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
U. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B, D, E, O, P, Q, or T not met.	U.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
V. One Reactor Coolant Pump (RCP) Breaker Position channel(per train) inoperable.	-----NOTE----- The inoperable channel may be bypassed for up to 4 hours for surveillance testing of other channels. ----- V.1 Place channel in trip.	6 hours
W. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition V not met.	W.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to < P-7.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
Refer to Table 3.3.1-1 to determine which SRs apply for each RTS Function.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.2	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adjust NIS channel if absolute difference is > 2%. 2. Not required to be performed until 12 hours after THERMAL POWER is $\geq 15\%$ RTP. <p>-----</p> <p>Compare results of calorimetric heat balance calculation to Nuclear Instrumentation System (NIS) channel output.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.3 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adjust NIS channel if absolute difference is $\geq 3\%$. 2. Only required to be performed with THERMAL POWER > 15% RTP. <p>-----</p> <p>Compare results of the incore measurements to NIS AFD.</p>	<p>Prior to exceeding 75% RTP after each refueling</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.4 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance must be performed on the RTBB prior to placing the bypass breaker in service. ----- Perform TADOT.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.3.1.5 Perform ACTUATION LOGIC TEST.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.3.1.6 -----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 24 hours after THERMAL POWER is \geq 75% RTP. ----- Calibrate excore channels to agree with incore measurements.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.7 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not required to be performed for source range instrumentation prior to entering MODE 3 from MODE 2 until 4 hours after entry into MODE 3. 2. The SSPS input relays are excluded from this Surveillance for the Functions with installed bypass test capability. <p>-----</p> <p>Perform COT.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.8 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This Surveillance shall include verification that interlocks P-6 and P-10 are in their required state for existing unit conditions. 2. The SSPS input relays are excluded from this Surveillance for the Functions with installed bypass test capability. <p>-----</p> <p>Perform COT.</p>	<p>-----NOTE-----</p> <p>Only required when not performed within the Frequency specified in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Prior to reactor startup</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Four hours after reducing power below P-10 for power and intermediate instrumentation</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Four hours after reducing power below P-6 for source range instrumentation</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>(continued)</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.1.8 (continued)	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.9 -----NOTE----- Verification of setpoint is not required. ----- Perform TADOT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.10 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall include verification that the time constants are adjusted to the prescribed values. ----- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.1.11 -----NOTE----- Neutron detectors are excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION. ----- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.12 -----NOTE----- The SSPS input relays are excluded from this Surveillance for the Functions with installed bypass test capability. -----</p> <p>Perform COT.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.3.1.13 -----NOTE----- Verification of setpoint is not required. -----</p> <p>Perform TADOT.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.3.1.14 -----NOTE----- Verification of setpoint is not required. -----</p> <p>Perform TADOT.</p>	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required when not performed within previous 31 days -----</p> <p>Prior to reactor startup</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.1.15 -----NOTE----- Neutron detectors are excluded from response time testing. ----- Verify RTS RESPONSE TIME is within limits.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 1 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Manual Reactor Trip	1,2	2	B	SR 3.3.1.13	NA
	3(a), 4(a), 5(a)	2	C	SR 3.3.1.13	NA
2. Power Range Neutron Flux					
a. High	1,2	4	D	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.2 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.15	≤ 110.8% RTP
b. Low	1 ^(b) , 2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.8 SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.15	≤ 27.0% RTP
3. Power Range Neutron Flux-High Positive Rate	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.11	≤ 6.2% RTP with time constant ≥ 2 sec
4. Intermediate Range Neutron Flux	1 ^(b) , 2 ^(c)	2	F,G	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.8 SR 3.3.1.11	≤ 30.0% RTP
5. Source Range Neutron Flux	2 ^(d)	2	H,I	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.8 SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.15	≤ 1.42 E5 cps
	3(a), 4(a), 5(a)	2	I,J	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.15	≤ 1.42 E5 cps

(continued)

(a) With Rod Control System capable of rod withdrawal or one or more rods not fully inserted.

(b) Below the P-10 (Power Range Neutron Flux) interlock.

(c) Above the P-6 (Source Range Block Permissive) interlock.

(d) Below the P-6 (Source Range Block Permissive) interlock.

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 2 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
6. Overtemperature IT	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.3 SR 3.3.1.6 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	Refer to Note 1
7. Overpower IT	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	Refer to Note 2
8. Pressurizer Pressure					
a. Low	1 ^(e)	4	K	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 1875 psig
b. High	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 2393 psig
9. Pressurizer Water Level-High	1 ^(e)	3	K	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10	∞ 93.5% of instrument span
10. Reactor Coolant Flow-Low (per loop)	1 ^(e)	3	K	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 89.3% of loop minimum measured flow
11. Reactor Coolant Pump (RCP) Breaker Position (per train)	1 ^(e)	4	V	SR 3.3.1.13	NA

(continued)

(e) Above the P-7 (Low Power Reactor Trips Block) interlock.

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 3 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE	
12. Undervoltage RCPs (per train)	1 ^(e)	4	K	SR 3.3.1.9 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 4920 V	
13. Underfrequency RCPs (per train)	1 ^(e)	4	K	SR 3.3.1.9 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 56.08 Hz	
14. Steam Generator (SG) Water Level-Low Low (per SG)						
a. Unit 1	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 16.1% of narrow range instrument span	
b. Unit 2	1,2	4	E	SR 3.3.1.1 SR 3.3.1.7 SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.15	∞ 34.8% of narrow range instrument span	
15. Turbine Trip						
a. Emergency Trip Header Pressure (per train)	1 ^(f)	3	M	SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.14	∞ 910 psig	
b. Turbine Throttle Valve Closure (per train)	1 ^(f)	4	M	SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.14	∞ 1% open	
16. Safety Injection (SI) Input from Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System (ESFAS)	1,2	2 trains	0	SR 3.3.1.13	NA	

(continued)

(e) Above the P-7 (Low Power Reactor Trips Block) interlock.

(f) Above the P-8 (Power Range Neutron Flux) interlock.

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 4 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE	
17. Reactor Trip System Interlocks						
a. Source Range Block Permissive, P-6	2 ^(d)	2	Q	SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.12	∞ 6E-11 amp	
b. Low Power Reactor Trips Block, P-7						
(1) P-10 Input	1	3	R	SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.12	NA	
(2) P-13 Input	1	2	R	SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.12	NA	
c. Power Range Neutron Flux, P-8	1	3	R	SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.12	∞ 32.1% RTP	
d. Power Range Neutron Flux, P-10	1,2	3	Q	SR 3.3.1.11 SR 3.3.1.12	∞ 7.9% RTP and ∞ 12.1% RTP	
e. Turbine Impulse Pressure, P-13	1	2	R	SR 3.3.1.10 SR 3.3.1.12	∞ 12.1% turbine power	
18. Reactor Trip Breakers (RTBs) ^(g)	1,2	2 trains	P	SR 3.3.1.4	NA	
	3 ^(a) , 4 ^(a) , 5 ^(a)	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.1.4	NA	
19. Reactor Trip Breaker Undervoltage and Shunt Trip Mechanisms	1,2	1 each per RTB	T	SR 3.3.1.4	NA	
	3 ^(a) , 4 ^(a) , 5 ^(a)	1 each per RTB	C	SR 3.3.1.4	NA	
20. Automatic Trip Logic	1,2	2 trains	O	SR 3.3.1.5	NA	
	3 ^(a) , 4 ^(a) , 5 ^(a)	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.1.5	NA	

(a) With Rod Control System capable of rod withdrawal or one or more rods not fully inserted.

(d) Below the P-6 (Source Range Block Permissive) interlock.

(g) Including any reactor trip bypass breakers that are racked in and closed for bypassing an RTB.

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 5 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

Note 1: Overtemperature ΔT

The Overtemperature ΔT Function Allowable Value shall not exceed the following Trip Setpoint by more than 1.04% of ΔT span.

$$\Delta T \frac{(1+T_1 s)}{(1+T_2 s)} \left[\frac{1}{1+T_3 s} \right] \leq \Delta T_0 \left\{ K_1 - K_2 \frac{(1+T_4 s)}{(1+T_5 s)} \left[T \frac{1}{(1+T_6 s)} - T' \right] + K_3 (P - P') - f_1(\Delta I) \right\}$$

Where: ΔT is measured Reactor Coolant System (RCS) ΔT , °F.

ΔT_0 is the indicated ΔT at RTP, °F.

s is the Laplace transform operator, sec^{-1} .

T is the measured RCS average temperature, °F.

T' is the nominal T_{avg} at RTP, °F.

P is the measured pressurizer pressure, psig.

P' is the nominal RCS operating pressure, psig.

$K_1 = *$	$K_2 = *$	$K_3 = *$
$T_1 = *$	$T_2 = *$	$T_3 \leq *$
$T_4 = *$	$T_5 = *$	$T_6 \leq *$

$f_1(\Delta I) = *$	$\{ * + (q_t - q_b) \}$	when $q_t - q_b < * \text{ RTP}$
	0% of RTP	when $* \text{ RTP} \leq q_t - q_b \leq * \text{ RTP}$
	$\{ (q_t - q_b) - * \}$	when $q_t - q_b > * \text{ RTP}$

Where q_t and q_b are percent RTP in the upper and lower halves of the core, respectively, and $q_t + q_b$ is the total THERMAL POWER in percent RTP.

* As specified in the COLR.

Table 3.3.1-1 (page 6 of 6)
Reactor Trip System Instrumentation

Note 2: Overpower ΔT

The Overpower ΔT Function Allowable Value shall not exceed the following Trip Setpoint by more than 3.60% of ΔT span.

$$\Delta T \frac{(1+T_1 s)}{(1+T_2 s)} \left(\frac{1}{1+T_3 s} \right) \leq \Delta T_0 \left\{ K_4 - K_5 \frac{T_7 s}{1+T_7 s} \left(\frac{1}{1+T_6 s} \right) T - K_6 \left[T \frac{1}{1+T_6 s} - T'' \right] - f_2(\Delta I) \right\}$$

Where: ΔT is measured RCS ΔT , °F.

ΔT_0 is the indicated ΔT at RTP, °F.

s is the Laplace transform operator, sec^{-1} .

T is the measured RCS average temperature, °F.

T'' is the nominal T_{avg} at RTP, ≤ *.

$$K_4 = *$$

$$K_5 = * \text{ for increasing } T_{\text{avg}} \\ * \text{ for decreasing } T_{\text{avg}}$$

$$K_6 = * \text{ when } T > T'' \\ * \text{ when } T \leq T''$$

$$T_1 = *$$

$$T_2 = *$$

$$T_3 \leq *$$

$$T_6 \leq *$$

$$T_7 = *$$

$$f_2(\Delta I) = *$$

* As specified in the COLR.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.2 Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System (ESFAS) Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.2 The ESFAS instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.2-1.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more Functions with one or more required channels or trains inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.2-1 for the channel(s) or train(s).	Immediately
B. One channel inoperable.	B.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	48 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One train inoperable.	<p>C.1</p> <p>-----NOTE----- One train may be bypassed for up to 4 hours for surveillance testing provided the other train is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>Restore train to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>24 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. One channel inoperable.	D.1 -----NOTE----- One channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing. ----- Place channel in trip.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. One Containment Pressure channel inoperable.	E.1 -----NOTE----- One additional channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing. ----- Place channel in bypass.	72 hours
F. One channel or train inoperable.	F.1 Restore channel or train to OPERABLE status.	48 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
G. One train inoperable.	<p>G.1 -----NOTE----- One train may be bypassed for up to 4 hours for surveillance testing provided the other train is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>Restore train to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>24 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
H. One channel inoperable.	<p>H.1 -----NOTE----- One channel may be bypassed for up to 2 hours for surveillance testing provided the other channel is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>1 hour</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
I. One channel inoperable.	<p>I.1</p> <p>-----NOTE----- The inoperable channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing of other channels. -----</p> <p>Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
J. One or more trains inoperable.	<p>J.1</p> <p>Declare associated auxiliary feedwater pump inoperable.</p>	<p>Immediately</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
K. One channel inoperable.	<p>K.1</p> <p>-----NOTE----- One channel may be bypassed for up to 12 hours for surveillance testing. -----</p> <p>Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
L. One or more channels inoperable.	<p>L.1</p> <p>Verify interlock is in required state for existing unit condition.</p>	<p>1 hour</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
M. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Conditions B, C, or K not met.	M.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> M.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
N. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Conditions D, E, F, G, H, or L not met.	N.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> N.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours
O. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition I not met.	O.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
Refer to Table 3.3.2-1 to determine which SRs apply for each ESFAS Function.

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.1 Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.2 Perform COT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.3	<p>-----NOTE----- Verification of relay setpoints not required. ----- Perform TADOT.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.4	Perform ACTUATION LOGIC TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.5	Perform MASTER RELAY TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.6	<p>-----NOTE----- The SSPS input relays are excluded from this Surveillance for the Functions with installed bypass test capability. ----- Perform COT.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.7 -----NOTE----- Verification of relay setpoints not required. ----- Perform TADOT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.8 Perform SLAVE RELAY TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.9 -----NOTE----- Verification of setpoint not required. ----- Perform TADOT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.10 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall include verification that the time constants are adjusted to the prescribed values. ----- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.2.11	Verify ESFAS RESPONSE TIMES are within limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.2.12	Verify ESFAS RESPONSE TIMES are within limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 1 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. Safety Injection					
a. Manual Initiation	1,2,3,4	2	B	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
b. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
c. Containment Pressure-High 1	1,2,3	3	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 4.6 psig
d. Pressurizer Pressure-Low	1,2,3 ^(a)	4	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 1817 psig
e. Steam Line Pressure-Low	1,2,3 ^(a)	3 per steam line	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 614 psig ^(b)
2. Containment Spray					
a. Manual Initiation	1,2,3,4	2	B	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
b. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
c. Containment Pressure High-3	1,2,3	4	E	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 21.2 psig

(continued)

(a) Above the P-11 (Pressurizer Pressure) interlock.

(b) Time constants used in the lead/lag controller are $t_1 \geq 50$ seconds and $t_2 \leq 5$ seconds.

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 2 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
3. Containment Isolation					
a. Phase A Isolation					
(1) Manual Initiation	1,2,3,4	2	B	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
(2) Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
(3) Safety Injection	Refer to Function 1 (Safety Injection) for all initiation functions and requirements.				
b. Phase B Isolation					
(1) Manual Initiation	1,2,3,4	2	B	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
(2) Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
(3) Containment Pressure High-3	1,2,3	4	E	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 21.2 psig

(continued)

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 3 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
4. Steam Line Isolation					
a. Manual Initiation	1,2 ^(c) ,3 ^(c)	2	F	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
b. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2 ^(g) ,3 ^(g)	2 trains	G	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
c. Containment Pressure-High 2	1,2 ^(g) ,3 ^(g)	3	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 9.4 psig
d. Steam Line Pressure					
(1) Low	1,2 ^(g) ,3 ^{(a)(f)(g)}	3 per steam line	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 614 psig ^(b)
(2) Negative Rate-High	3 ^{(d)(g)}	3 per steam line	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 165.3 psi ^(e)

(continued)

- (a) Above the P-11 (Pressurizer Pressure) interlock.
- (b) Time constants used in the lead/lag controller are $t_1 \geq 50$ seconds and $t_2 \leq 5$ seconds.
- (c) Except when all Main Steam Isolation Valves (MSIVs) are closed.
- (d) Below the P-11 (Pressurizer Pressure) interlock with Function 4.d.1 blocked.
- (e) Time constant utilized in the rate/lag controller is ≥ 50 seconds.
- (f) Below the P-11 (Pressurizer Pressure) interlock with Function 4.d.2 not enabled.
- (g) Except when all Main Steam Isolation Valves (MSIVs) and MSIV bypass valves are closed.

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 4 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
5. Turbine Trip and Feedwater Isolation					
a. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2 ^(h) ,3 ^(h)	2 trains	G	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
b. Steam Generator (SG) Water Level-High High (P-14)					
1) Unit 1	1,2 ^(h) ,3 ^(h)	4 per SG	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.8 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 89.9% of narrow range instrument span
2) Unit 2	1,2 ^(h) ,3 ^(h)	4 per SG	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.8 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≤ 81.5% of narrow range instrument span
c. Safety Injection	Refer to Function 1 (Safety Injection) for all initiation functions and requirements.				

(continued)

(h) Except when all Feedwater Isolation Valves are closed or isolated by a closed manual valve.

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 5 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
6. Auxiliary Feedwater					
a. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3	2 trains	G	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
b. SG Water Level-Low Low					
1) Unit 1	1,2,3	4 per SG	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 16.1% of narrow range instrument span
2) Unit 2	1,2,3	4 per SG	D	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 34.8% of narrow range instrument span
c. Safety Injection	Refer to Function 1 (Safety Injection) for all initiation functions and requirements.				
d. Loss of Offsite Power (Undervoltage on Bus 141(241))	1,2,3	2	H	SR 3.3.2.3 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.11	≥ 2730 V
e. Undervoltage Reactor Coolant Pump (per train)	1,2	4	I	SR 3.3.2.7 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 4920 V
f. Auxiliary Feedwater Pump Suction Transfer on Suction Pressure-Low	1,2,3	1 per train	J	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.2 SR 3.3.2.10	≥ 17.4 psia
7. Switchover to Containment Sump					
a. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	C	SR 3.3.2.4 SR 3.3.2.5 SR 3.3.2.8	NA
b. Refueling Water Storage Tank (RWST) Level-Low Low	1,2,3,4	4	K	SR 3.3.2.1 SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10 SR 3.3.2.12	≥ 44.7% of instrument span
Coincident with Safety Injection	Refer to Function 1 (Safety Injection) for all initiation functions and requirements.				

(continued)

Table 3.3.2-1 (page 6 of 6)
Engineered Safety Feature Actuation System Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
8. ESFAS Interlocks					
a. Reactor Trip, P-4	1,2,3	2 per train	F	SR 3.3.2.9	NA
b. Pressurizer Pressure, P-11	1,2,3	2	L	SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10	≤ 1936 psig
c. Tag -LOW LOW, P-12	1,2,3	3	L	SR 3.3.2.6 SR 3.3.2.10	≥ 548.0°F

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.3 Post Accident Monitoring (PAM) Instrumentation

LC0 3.3.3 The PAM instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.3-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.3-1.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more Functions with one or more required channels inoperable.	A.1 Enter the Condition referenced in Table 3.3.3-1 for the channel.	Immediately
B. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.3-1.	B.1 Restore required channel to OPERABLE status.	30 days
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B not met.	C.1 Initiate action in accordance with Specification 5.6.7.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. As required by Required Action A.1 and referenced in Table 3.3.3-1.	D.1 Restore one required channel to OPERABLE status.	7 days
E. One or more Functions with two or more required channels inoperable.	E.1 Restore all but one required channel to OPERABLE status.	7 days
F. -----NOTE----- Not applicable to Functions 11, 12, and 14. ----- Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D or E not met.	F.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> F.2 Be in MODE 4.	6 hours 12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>G. -----NOTE----- Only applicable to Functions 11, 12, and 14. -----</p> <p>Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D or E not met.</p>	<p>G.1 Initiate action in accordance with Specification 5.6.7.</p>	<p>Immediately</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
SR 3.3.3.1 and SR 3.3.3.2 apply to each PAM instrumentation Function in
Table 3.3.3-1.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.3.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK for each required instrumentation channel that is normally energized.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.3.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Radiation detectors for Function 11, Containment Area Radiation, are excluded. -----</p> <p>Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.3-1 (page 1 of 1)
Post Accident Monitoring Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	CONDITIONS
1. Reactor Coolant System (RCS) Pressure (Wide Range)	1,2,3	2	B
2. RCS Hot Leg Temperature (Wide Range)	1,2,3	2	B
3. RCS Cold Leg Temperature (Wide Range)	1,2,3	2	B
4. Steam Generator (SG) Water Level (Wide Range)(per SG)	1,2,3	1	D
5. SG Water Level (Narrow Range)(per SG)	1,2,3	1	D
6. Pressurizer Water Level (Narrow Range)	1,2,3	2	B
7. Containment Pressure (Wide Range)	1,2,3	2	B
8. Steam Line Pressure (per SG)	1,2,3	2	B
9. Refueling Water Storage Tank Water Level	1,2,3	2	B
10. Containment Floor Water Level (Wide Range)	1,2,3	2	B
11. Containment Area Radiation (High Range)	1,2,3	1	D
12. Main Steam Line Radiation (per steam line)	1,2,3	1	D
13. Core Exit Temperature (per core quadrant)	1,2,3	4	B
14. Reactor Vessel Water Level	1,2,3	2	B

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.4 Remote Shutdown System

LC0 3.3.4 The Remote Shutdown System Functions in Table 3.3.4-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

----- NOTE -----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required Functions inoperable.	A.1 Restore required Function to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.4.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK for each required instrumentation channel that is normally energized.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.4.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Neutron detectors are excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION. -----</p> <p>Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION for each required instrumentation channel.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Table 3.3.4-1 (Page 1 of 1)
Remote Shutdown Monitoring Instrumentation

FUNCTION/INSTRUMENT PARAMETER	REQUIRED NUMBER OF CHANNELS
1. Intermediate Range Neutron Flux	1
2. Source Range Neutron Flux	1
3. Reactor Coolant Temperature - Wide Range	
a. Hot Leg (per loop)	1
b. Cold Leg (per loop)	1
4. Pressurizer Pressure	1
5. Pressurizer Level	1
6. Steam Generator Pressure (per SG)	1
7. Steam Generator Level (per SG)	1
8. Residual Heat Removal Temperature	1
9. Auxiliary Feedwater Flow Rate (per SG)	1

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.5 Loss of Power (LOP) Diesel Generator (DG) Start Instrumentation

LC0 3.3.5 Two channels per bus of the loss of voltage Function, two channels per bus of the degraded voltage Function and two channels per bus of the low degraded voltage Function shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4;
When associated DG is required to be OPERABLE by LC0 3.8.2, "AC Sources-Shutdown."

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more Functions with one channel on one or more buses inoperable.	<p>A.1 -----NOTE----- For loss of voltage Function, the inoperable channel may be bypassed for up to 2 hours for surveillance testing of the other channel. -----</p> <p>Place channel in trip.</p>	<p>1 hour</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One or more Functions with two channels on one or more buses inoperable.	B.1 Restore one channel for the Function on the affected bus to OPERABLE status.	1 hour -----NOTE----- RICT entry is not permitted for the Loss of Function Condition when the same Function is inoperable on more than one bus. ----- <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Enter applicable Condition(s) and Required Action(s) for the associated DG made inoperable by LOP DG start instrumentation.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.5.1	<p>-----NOTE-----</p> <p>Verification of relay setpoints not required.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Perform TADOT.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.5.2	<p>Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION with setpoint Allowable Value as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Loss of voltage Allowable Value ≈ 2730 V with a time delay of $\infty 1.9$ seconds. b. Degraded voltage Allowable Value ≈ 3793 V with a time delay of $310 \geq 30$ seconds. c. Low degraded voltage Allowable Value ≈ 3113.8 V with a time delay of $\infty 3.5$ seconds. 	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation
3.3.6

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.6 Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.6 The Containment Ventilation Isolation instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.6-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.6-1.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each Function.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One radiation monitoring channel inoperable.	A.1 Restore the affected channel to OPERABLE status.	4 hours
B. One or more automatic actuation trains inoperable. <u>OR</u> Two radiation monitoring channels inoperable. <u>OR</u> Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.6.3, "Containment Isolation Valves," for containment purge valves made inoperable by isolation instrumentation.	Immediately

Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation
3.3.6

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
Refer to Table 3.3.6-1 to determine which SRs apply for each Containment
Ventilation Isolation Function.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.2	<p style="text-align: center;">-----NOTE----- This Surveillance is only applicable to the actuation logic of the ESFAS Instrumentation. -----</p> <p>Perform ACTUATION LOGIC TEST.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.3	<p style="text-align: center;">-----NOTE----- This Surveillance is only applicable to the master relays of the ESFAS Instrumentation. -----</p> <p>Perform MASTER RELAY TEST.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.4	Perform COT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation
3.3.6

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.6.5 Perform SLAVE RELAY TEST.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.6.6 Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation 3.3.6

Table 3.3.6-1 (page 1 of 1)
Containment Ventilation Isolation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	TRIP SETPOINT
1. Manual Initiation - Phase A	Refer to LCO 3.3.2, "ESFAS Instrumentation," Function 3.a.1, for all initiation functions and requirements.			
2. Manual Initiation - Phase B	Refer to LCO 3.3.2, "ESFAS Instrumentation," Function 3.b.1, for all initiation functions and requirements.			
3. Automatic Actuation Logic and Actuation Relays	1,2,3,4	2 trains	SR 3.3.6.2 SR 3.3.6.3 SR 3.3.6.5	NA
4. Containment Radiation-High	1,2,3,4	2	SR 3.3.6.1 SR 3.3.6.4 SR 3.3.6.6	(a)
5. Safety Injection	Refer to LCO 3.3.2, "ESFAS Instrumentation," Function 1, for all initiation functions and requirements.			

(a) Trip setpoint shall be established at $\leq 2 \times$ background in the Containment Building at RTP.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.7 Control Room Ventilation (VC) Filtration System Actuation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.7 The VC Filtration System actuation instrumentation for each Function in Table 3.3.7-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.7-1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more channels on one train inoperable.	A.1 Place the redundant VC Filtration System train in normal mode.	1 hour
	<u>OR</u> A.2 Place one VC Filtration System train in emergency mode.	1 hour
B. One or more channels on both trains inoperable.	B.1 Place one VC Filtration System train in emergency mode.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

(continued)

VC Filtration System Actuation Instrumentation
3.3.7

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	D.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 5 or 6.	E.1 Initiate action to restore one VC Filtration System train to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
Refer to Table 3.3.7-1 to determine which SRs apply for each VC Filtration System Actuation Function.

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.7.1 Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.2 Perform COT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.7.3 Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

VC Filtration System Actuation Instrumentation

3.3.7

Table 3.3.7-1 (page 1 of 1)
VC Filtration System Actuation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	TRIP SETPOINT
1. Control Room Radiation-Gaseous	1,2,3,4,5,6,(a)	2 per train	SR 3.3.7.1 SR 3.3.7.2 SR 3.3.7.3	≤ 2 mR/hr
2. Safety Injection	Refer to LCO 3.3.2, "ESFAS Instrumentation," Function 1, for all initiation functions and requirements.			

(a) During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.8 Fuel Handling Building Exhaust Filter Plenum (FHB) Ventilation System
Actuation Instrumentation

LCO 3.3.8 The FHB Ventilation System actuation instrumentation for
each Function in Table 3.3.8-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: According to Table 3.3.8-1.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One channel inoperable.	A.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	7 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met. <u>OR</u> Two channels inoperable.	B.1 Place in emergency mode one FHB Ventilation System train capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u> B.2.1 Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel handling building.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> B.2.2 -----NOTE----- Only required with equipment hatch not intact. -----	
	Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the containment.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

-----NOTE-----
Refer to Table 3.3.8-1 to determine which SRs apply for each FHB Ventilation
System Actuation Function.

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.8.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.2	Perform COT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.8.3	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

FHB Ventilation System Actuation Instrumentation 3.3.8

Table 3.3.8-1 (page 1 of 1)
FHB Ventilation System Actuation Instrumentation

FUNCTION	APPLICABLE MODES OR OTHER SPECIFIED CONDITIONS	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	TRIP SETPOINT
1. Fuel Handling Building Radiation	(a),(b)	2	SR 3.3.8.1 SR 3.3.8.2 SR 3.3.8.3	≤ 5 mR/hr
2. Safety Injection	Refer to LCD 3.3.2, "ESFAS Instrumentation," Function 1, for all initiation functions and requirements.			

- (a) During movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel handling building.
- (b) During movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the containment with the equipment hatch not intact.

3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3.3.9 Boron Dilution Protection System (BDPS)

LCO 3.3.9 BDPS shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. One or more reactor coolant pump(s) in operation;
- b. Each Reactor Coolant System (RCS) loop isolation valve open; and
- c. The BDPS instrumentation in Table 3.3.9-1 OPERABLE.

-----NOTE-----

The Boron Dilution Alert Alarm may be bypassed in MODE 3 during reactor startup.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 3, 4, and 5.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----

Unborated water source isolation valves may be unisolated intermittently under administrative controls.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One Boron Dilution Alert channel inoperable.	A.1 Restore channel to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Close unborated water source isolation valves.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Verify unborated water source isolation valves closed.	Once per 31 days
C. Two Boron Dilution Alert channels inoperable. <u>OR</u> No reactor coolant pump in operation. <u>OR</u> One or more RCS loop isolation valve(s) not open.	C.1 Close unborated water source isolation valves.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Perform SR 3.1.1.1.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	<u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u> C.3 Verify unborated water source isolation valves closed.	Once per 12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.3.9.1	Verify one or more reactor coolant pump(s) in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.9.2	Verify each RCS loop isolation valve is open.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.9.3	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.9.4	Verify each Boron Dilution Alert channel selector switch is in the Normal position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.9.5	Verify each manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.3.9.6	Perform COT.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.3.9.7 -----NOTE----- The CHANNEL CALIBRATION is only required to include that portion of the channel associated with the Boron Dilution Alert function. ----- Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

Table 3.3.9-1 (page 1 of 1)
Boron Dilution Protection System Instrumentation3

FUNCTION	REQUIRED CHANNELS	SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS	ALLOWABLE VALUE
Boron Dilution Alert Channels			
Volume Control Tank Level High	2	SR 3.3.9.3 SR 3.3.9.6 SR 3.3.9.7	≤ 71.15%

RCS Pressure, Temperature, and Flow DNB Limits
3.4.1

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.1 RCS Pressure, Temperature, and Flow Departure from Nucleate Boiling (DNB) Limits

- LCO 3.4.1 RCS DNB parameters for pressurizer pressure, RCS average temperature (T_{avg}), and RCS total flow rate shall be within the limits specified below:
- a. Pressurizer pressure within the limit specified in the COLR;
 - b. RCS average temperature (T_{avg}) within the limit specified in the COLR; and
 - c. RCS total flow rate $\geq 386,000$ gpm and within the limit specified in the COLR.

-----NOTE-----
Pressurizer pressure limit does not apply during:

- a. THERMAL POWER ramp $> 5\%$ RTP per minute; or
 - b. THERMAL POWER step $> 10\%$ RTP.
-

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more RCS DNB parameters not within limits.	A.1 Restore RCS DNB parameter(s) to within limit.	2 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours

RCS Pressure, Temperature, and Flow DNB Limits
3.4.1

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.1.1	Verify pressurizer pressure is within the limit specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.1.2	Verify RCS average temperature (T_{avg}) is within the limit specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.1.3	Verify RCS total flow rate is $\geq 386,000$ gpm and within the limit specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.1.4	<p>-----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 7 days after $\geq 90\%$ RTP. -----</p> <p>Verify by precision heat balance that RCS total flow rate is $\geq 386,000$ gpm and within the limit specified in the COLR.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

RCS Minimum Temperature for Criticality
3.4.2

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.2 RCS Minimum Temperature for Criticality

LC0 3.4.2 Each RCS loop average temperature (T_{avg}) shall be $\geq 550^{\circ}\text{F}$.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODE 2 with $k_{eff} \geq 1.0$.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. T_{avg} in one or more RCS loops not within limit.	A.1 Be in MODE 2 with $k_{eff} < 1.0$.	30 minutes

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.2.1 Verify RCS T_{avg} in each loop $\geq 550^{\circ}\text{F}$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.3 RCS Pressure and Temperature (P/T) Limits

LCO 3.4.3 RCS pressure, RCS temperature, and RCS heatup and cooldown rates shall be maintained within the limits specified in the PTLR.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>A. NOTE Required Action A.2 shall be completed whenever this Condition is entered.</p> <hr/> <p>Requirements of LCO not met in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.</p>	A.1 Restore parameter(s) to within limits.	30 minutes
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>A.2 Determine RCS is acceptable for continued operation.</p>	72 hours
<p>B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.</p>	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>B.2 Be in MODE 5.</p>	36 hours

(continued)

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.4 RCS Loops-MODES 1 and 2

LCO 3.4.4 Four RCS loops shall be OPERABLE and in operation.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Requirements of LCO not met.	A.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.4.1 Verify each RCS loop is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.5 RCS Loops – MODE 3

LCO 3.4.5 Two RCS loops shall be OPERABLE, and either:

- a. Two OPERABLE RCS loops shall be in operation when the Rod Control System is capable of rod withdrawal; or
- b. One OPERABLE RCS loop shall be in operation when the Rod Control System is not capable of rod withdrawal.

-----NOTE-----

All reactor coolant pumps may be removed from operation for ≤ 1 hour per 8 hour period provided:

- a. No operations are permitted that would cause reduction of the RCS boron concentration; and
 - b. Core outlet temperature is maintained $\geq 10^\circ\text{F}$ below saturation temperature.
-

APPLICABILITY: MODE 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One required RCS loop not in operation with Rod Control System capable of rod withdrawal.	A.1. Place the Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	1 hour

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. No required RCS loop in operation with Rod Control System not capable of rod withdrawal.	B.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction of RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Initiate action to restore one RCS loop to operation.	Immediately
C. Two required RCS loops not in operation with Rod Control System capable of rod withdrawal. <u>OR</u> Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	C.1 Initiate action to place the Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Suspend all operations involving a reduction of RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> C.3 Initiate action to restore RCS loop(s) to operation.	Immediately
D. One required RCS loop inoperable.	D.1 Restore required RCS loop to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D not met.	E.1 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours
F. Two required RCS loops inoperable.	F.1 Initiate action to place the Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	F.2 Suspend all operations involving a reduction of RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	F.3 Initiate action to restore one RCS loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.5.1 Verify each required RCS loop is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.5.2	Verify steam generator secondary side narrow range water level is $\geq 18\%$ for each required RCS loop.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.5.3	Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power are available to each required pump that is not in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.6 RCS Loops – MODE 4

LCO 3.4.6 Two loops consisting of any combination of RCS loops and Residual Heat Removal (RHR) loops shall be OPERABLE, and one OPERABLE loop shall be in operation.

NOTES

1. All Reactor Coolant Pumps (RCPs) and RHR pumps may be removed from operation for ≤ 1 hour per 8 hour period provided:
 - a. No operations are permitted that would cause reduction of the RCS boron concentration; and
 - b. Core outlet temperature is maintained $\geq 10^{\circ}\text{F}$ below saturation temperature.
2. No RCP shall be started with any RCS cold leg temperature $\leq 350^{\circ}\text{F}$ unless the secondary side water temperature of each Steam Generator (SG) is $< 50^{\circ}\text{F}$ above each of the RCS cold leg temperatures.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. No required loop in operation.	A.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction in RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Initiate action to restore one loop to operation.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One required loop inoperable.	B.1 Initiate action to restore a second loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>B.2 -----NOTE----- Only required if RHR loop is OPERABLE. -----</p> <p>Be in MODE 5.</p>	24 hours
C. Two required loops inoperable.	C.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction of RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.2 Initiate action to restore one loop to OPERABLE status.</p>	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.6.1 Verify required RHR or RCS loop is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.6.2 Verify SG secondary side narrow range water level is $\geq 18\%$ for each required RCS loop.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.6.3	Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power are available to each required pump that is not in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.6.4	<p>-----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after entering MODE 4. -----</p> <p>Verify required RHR loop locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.7 RCS Loops – MODE 5, Loops Filled

LCO 3.4.7 One Residual Heat Removal (RHR) loop shall be OPERABLE and in operation, and either:

- a. One additional RHR loop shall be OPERABLE; or
- b. The secondary side water level of at least two Steam Generators (SGs) shall be $\geq 18\%$.

NOTES

1. The RHR pump may be removed from operation for ≤ 1 hour per 8 hour period provided:
 - a. No operations are permitted that would cause reduction of the RCS boron concentration; and
 - b. Core outlet temperature is maintained $\geq 10^\circ\text{F}$ below saturation temperature.
 2. One required RHR loop may be inoperable for ≤ 2 hours for surveillance testing provided that the other RHR loop is OPERABLE and in operation.
 3. No reactor coolant pump shall be started with any RCS cold leg temperature $\leq 350^\circ\text{F}$ unless the secondary side water temperature of each SG is $< 50^\circ\text{F}$ above each of the RCS cold leg temperatures.
 4. All RHR loops may be removed from operation during planned heatup to MODE 4 when at least one RCS loop is in operation.
-

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with RCS loops filled.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. No required RHR loop in operation.	A.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction in RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Initiate action to restore one RHR loop to operation.	Immediately
B. One required RHR loop inoperable.	B.1 Initiate action to restore required RHR loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
C. One or both required SG secondary side water level(s) not within limits.	C.1 Initiate action to restore required SG secondary side water level(s) to within limits.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Two required RHR loops inoperable. <u>OR</u> Required RHR loop inoperable and one or both required SG secondary side water level(s) not within limits.	D.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction of RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	D.2.1 Initiate action to restore one RHR loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u> D.2.2 Initiate action to restore required SG secondary side water level(s) to within limits.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.7.1 Verify required RHR loop is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.2 Verify SG secondary side narrow range water level is $\geq 18\%$ in required SGs.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.7.3 Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power are available to each required RHR pump that is not in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued) |

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.7.4	Verify required RHR loop locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.8 RCS Loops—MODE 5, Loops Not Filled

LCO 3.4.8 Two Residual Heat Removal (RHR) loops shall be OPERABLE and one OPERABLE RHR loop shall be in operation.

NOTES

1. All RHR pumps may be removed from operation for ≤ 1 hour provided:
 - a. No operations are permitted that would cause a reduction of the RCS boron concentration;
 - b. The core outlet temperature is maintained $\geq 10^\circ\text{F}$ below saturation temperature; and
 - c. No draining operations are permitted that would further reduce the RCS water volume.
2. One RHR loop may be inoperable for ≤ 2 hours for surveillance testing provided that the other RHR loop is OPERABLE and in operation.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 5 with RCS loops not filled.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. No required RHR loop in operation.	A.1 Suspend all operations involving a reduction in RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Initiate action to restore one RHR loop to operation.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One required RHR loop inoperable.	B.1 Initiate action to restore RHR loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
C. Two required RHR loops inoperable.	C.1 Suspend all operations involving reduction in RCS boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Initiate action to restore one RHR loop to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.8.1	Verify required RHR loop is in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.8.2	Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power are available to each required RHR pump that is not in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.8.3	Verify RHR loop locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.9 Pressurizer

LCO 3.4.9 The pressurizer shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. Pressurizer water level \leq 92%; and
- b. Two groups of pressurizer heaters OPERABLE with the capacity of each group \geq 150 kW and capable of being powered from redundant Engineered Safety Features (ESF) power supplied buses.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Pressurizer water level not within limit.	A.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Fully insert all rods.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Place Rod Control System in a condition incapable of rod withdrawal.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.4 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours
B. One or more required groups of pressurizer heaters inoperable.	B.1 Restore required groups of pressurizer heaters to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.9.1 Verify pressurizer water level is $\leq 92\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.9.2 Verify capacity of each required group of pressurizer heaters is ≥ 150 kW.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.9.3 Verify required pressurizer heaters are capable of being powered from an ESF power supply.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.10 Pressurizer Safety Valves

LCO 3.4.10 Three pressurizer safety valves shall be OPERABLE with lift settings ≥ 2411 psig and ≤ 2509 psig.

-----NOTE-----
The lift settings are not required to be within the LCO limits during MODE 3 for the purpose of setting the pressurizer safety valves under ambient (hot) conditions. This exception is allowed for 54 hours following entry into MODE 3 provided a preliminary cold setting was made prior to heatup.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One pressurizer safety valve inoperable.	A.1 Restore valve to OPERABLE status.	15 minutes
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
<u>OR</u>	<u>AND</u>	
Two or more pressurizer safety valves inoperable.	B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

Pressurizer Safety Valves
3.4.10

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.10.1 Verify each pressurizer safety valve is OPERABLE in accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM. Following testing, lift settings shall be within $\pm 1\%$.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.11 Pressurizer Power Operated Relief Valves (PORVs)

LCO 3.4.11 Each PORV and associated block valve shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

----- NOTE -----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each PORV and each block valve.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more PORVs inoperable and capable of being manually cycled.	A.1 Close and maintain power to associated block valve.	1 hour
B. One PORV inoperable and not capable of being manually cycled.	B.1 Close associated block valve.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Remove power from associated block valve.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Restore PORV to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
		<u>OR</u>
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One block valve inoperable.	C.1 Place associated PORV in manual control.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Restore block valve to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> D.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours
E. Two PORVs inoperable and not capable of being manually cycled.	E.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> E.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours
F. Two block valves inoperable.	F.1 Restore one block valve to OPERABLE status.	2 hours
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition F not met.	G.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> G.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.4.11.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be met with block valve closed in accordance with the Required Action of Condition B or E. -----</p> <p>Perform a complete cycle of each block valve.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.4.11.2 -----NOTE----- Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. -----</p> <p>Perform a complete cycle of each PORV.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.4.11.3 Perform a complete cycle of each solenoid air control valve and check valve on the air accumulators in PORV control systems.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.12 Low Temperature Overpressure Protection (LTOP) System

LCO 3.4.12 An LTOP System shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. A maximum of one charging pump (centrifugal) capable of injecting into the RCS;
- b. No Safety Injection (SI) pumps capable of injecting into the RCS;
- c. Each SI accumulator isolated, whose pressure is greater than or equal to the maximum RCS pressure for the existing RCS cold leg temperature allowed by the P/T limit curves provided in the PTLR; and
- d. One of the following pressure relief capabilities:
 1. Two Power Operated Relief Valves (PORVs) with lift settings within the limits specified in the PTLR,
 2. Two Residual Heat Removal (RHR) suction relief valves with setpoints ≤ 450 psig,
 3. One PORV with a lift setting within the limits specified in the PTLR and one RHR suction relief valve with a setpoint ≤ 450 psig, or
 4. The RCS depressurized and an RCS vent of ≥ 2.0 square inches.

-----NOTES-----

1. Operation in MODE 4 with all SI pumps and charging pumps capable of injecting into the RCS is allowed when all RCS cold legs exceed 330°F.
2. For the purpose of protecting the decay heat removal function, one or more SI pumps may be capable of injecting into the RCS in MODE 5 and MODE 6 when the reactor vessel head is on provided pressurizer level is ≤ 5 percent.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 4 and 5,
MODE 6 when the reactor vessel head is on.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable when entering MODE 4.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>A. Two charging pumps (centrifugal) capable of injecting into the RCS.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>One charging pump (positive displacement) capable of injecting into the RCS.</p>	<p>A.1 -----NOTE----- Two charging pumps may be capable of injecting into the RCS during pump swap operation for ≤ 15 minutes. -----</p> <p>Initiate action to verify a maximum of one charging pump (centrifugal) is capable of injecting into the RCS.</p>	Immediately
<p>B. One or more SI pumps capable of injecting into the RCS.</p>	<p>B.1 Initiate action to verify no SI pumps are capable of injecting into the RCS.</p>	Immediately
<p>C. An accumulator not isolated when the accumulator pressure is greater than or equal to the maximum RCS pressure for existing cold leg temperature allowed in the PTLR.</p>	<p>C.1 Isolate affected accumulator.</p>	1 hour

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	D.1 Depressurize affected accumulator to less than the maximum RCS pressure for existing cold leg temperature allowed in the PTLR.	12 hours
E. One required RCS relief valve inoperable in MODE 4.	E.1 Restore required RCS relief valve to OPERABLE status.	7 days
F. One required RCS relief valve inoperable in MODE 5 or MODE 6 when the reactor vessel head is on.	F.1 Restore required RCS relief valve to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
G. Two required RCS relief valves inoperable. <u>OR</u> Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D, E, or F not met. <u>OR</u> LTOP System inoperable for any reason other than Condition A, B, C, D, E, or F.	G.1 Depressurize RCS and establish RCS vent of ≥ 2.0 square inches.	8 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.12.1	Verify no SI pump is capable of injecting into the RCS.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.2	Verify a maximum of one charging pump (centrifugal) is capable of injecting into the RCS.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.3	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be met for accumulator whose pressure is greater than or equal to the maximum RCS pressure for the existing RCS cold leg temperature allowed by the P/T limit curves provided in the PTLR. -----</p> <p>Verify each accumulator is isolated.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.4	Verify required RCS vent ≥ 2.0 square inches open.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.12.5	Verify RHR suction valves are open for each required RHR suction relief valve.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.6	Verify PORV block valve is open for each required PORV.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.7	<p>-----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after decreasing RCS cold leg temperature to $\leq 350^{\circ}\text{F}$. -----</p> <p>Perform a COT on each required PORV, excluding actuation.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.12.8	Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION for each required PORV actuation channel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.13 RCS Operational LEAKAGE

LCO 3.4.13 RCS operational LEAKAGE shall be limited to:

- a. No pressure boundary LEAKAGE;
- b. 1 gpm unidentified LEAKAGE;
- c. 10 gpm identified LEAKAGE; and
- d. 150 gallons per day primary to secondary LEAKAGE through any one steam generator (SG).

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Pressure boundary LEAKAGE exists.	A.1 Isolate affected component, pipe, or vessel from the RCS by use of a closed manual valve, closed and de-activated automatic valve, blind flange, or check valve.	4 hours
B. RCS operational LEAKAGE not within limits for reasons other than pressure boundary LEAKAGE or primary to secondary LEAKAGE.	B.1 Reduce LEAKAGE to within limits.	4 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met. <u>OR</u> Primary to secondary LEAKAGE not within limit.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.4.13.1 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not required to be performed until 12 hours after establishment of steady state operation. 2. Not applicable to primary to secondary LEAKAGE. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify RCS operational LEAKAGE is within limits by performance of RCS water inventory balance.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.4.13.2 -----NOTE-----</p> <p>Not required to be performed until 12 hours after establishment of steady state operation.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Verify primary to secondary LEAKAGE is ≤ 150 gallons per day through any one SG.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.14 RCS Pressure Isolation Valve (PIV) Leakage

LCO 3.4.14 Leakage from each RCS PIV shall be within limits.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

NOTES

1. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each flow path.
2. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions for systems made inoperable by an inoperable PIV.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more flow paths with leakage from one or more RCS PIVs not within limit.	<p>NOTE</p> <p>Each valve used to satisfy Required Action A.1 and Required Action A.2 must have been verified to meet SR 3.4.14.1 and be in the reactor coolant pressure boundary or the high pressure portion of the system.</p>	
	<p>A.1 Isolate the high pressure portion of the affected system from the low pressure portion by use of one closed manual, de-energized power operated, de-activated automatic, or check valve.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p>	<p>4 hours</p> <p>(continued)</p>

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2 Isolate the high pressure portion of the affected system from the low pressure portion by use of a second closed manual, de-energized power operated, de-activated automatic, or check valve.	72 hours
B. Residual Heat Removal (RHR) System suction isolation valve interlock function inoperable.	B.1 Isolate the affected flow path by use of one de-energized power operated valve.	4 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.4.14.1 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. RCS PIVs actuated during the performance of this Surveillance are not required to be tested more than once if a repetitive testing loop cannot be avoided. Not required to be performed for RH8701A and B and RH8702A and B on the Frequency required following valve actuation or flow through the valve. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify leakage from each RCS PIV is equivalent to ≤ 0.5 gpm per nominal inch of valve size up to a maximum of 5 gpm at an RCS pressure ≥ 2215 psig and ≤ 2255 psig.</p>	<p>In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM, and in accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Prior to entering MODE 2 whenever the unit has been in MODE 5 for ≥ 7 days, if leakage testing has not been performed once within the previous 9 months</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>(continued)</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.14.1 (continued)	Within 24 hours following valve actuation due to automatic or manual action or flow through the valve
SR 3.4.14.2 Verify RHR System suction isolation valve interlock prevents the valves from being opened with a simulated or actual RCS pressure signal \geq 360 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.15 RCS Leakage Detection Instrumentation

LC0 3.4.15 The following RCS leakage detection instrumentation shall be OPERABLE:

- a. One containment sump monitor; and
- b. One containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor (gaseous or particulate).

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Required containment sump monitor inoperable.	A.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after establishment of steady state operation. -----	
	Perform SR 3.4.13.1.	Once per 24 hours
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore required containment sump monitor to OPERABLE status.	30 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor inoperable.	B.1.1 Analyze grab samples of the containment atmosphere.	Once per 24 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.1.2 -----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 12 hours after establishment of steady state operation. ----- Perform SR 3.4.13.1.	Once per 24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Restore required containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor to OPERABLE status.	30 days
C. -----NOTE----- Only applicable when the containment atmosphere gaseous radioactivity monitor is the only OPERABLE monitor. ----- Required containment sump monitor inoperable.	C.1 Analyze grab samples of the containment atmosphere.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Restore required containment sump monitor to OPERABLE status.	7 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u>	6 hours
	D.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
E. All required monitors inoperable.	E.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.15.1 Perform CHANNEL CHECK of the required containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.15.2 Perform COT of the required containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.15.3 Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the required containment sump monitor.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.15.4 Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the required containment atmosphere radioactivity monitor.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.16 RCS Specific Activity

LCO 3.4.16 RCS DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 and DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 specific activity shall be within limits.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 not within limit.	-----NOTE----- LCO 3.0.4.c is applicable. -----	
	A.1 Verify DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 $\leq 60 \mu\text{Ci/gm.}$	Once per 4 hours
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 specific activity to within limit.	48 hours
B. DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 not within limit.	-----NOTE----- LCO 3.0.4.c is applicable. -----	
	B.1 Restore DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 to within limit.	48 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met. <u>OR</u> DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 > 60 $\mu\text{Ci/gm.}$	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.16.1 Verify reactor coolant DOSE EQUIVALENT XE-133 specific activity $\leq 603 \mu\text{Ci/gm.}$	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.4.16.2 Verify reactor coolant DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 specific activity $\leq 1.0 \mu\text{Ci/gm.}$	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> Between 2 and 6 hours after a THERMAL POWER change of $\geq 15\%$ RTP within a 1 hour period

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.17 RCS Loop Isolation Valves

LCO 3.4.17 Each RCS hot and cold leg loop isolation valve shall be open with power removed from each isolation valve operator.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

~~NOTE~~
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each RCS loop isolation valve.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Power available to one or more loop isolation valve operators.	A.1 Remove power from loop isolation valve operators.	30 minutes
B. NOTE All Required Actions shall be completed whenever this Condition is entered. One or more RCS loop isolation valves closed.	B.1 Maintain valve(s) closed. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.3 Be in MODE 5.	Immediately 6 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.17.1 Verify each RCS loop isolation valve is open and power is removed from each loop isolation valve operator.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.18 RCS Loops-Isolated

LCO 3.4.18 Each RCS isolated loop shall remain isolated with:

- a. The hot and cold leg loop stop isolation valves closed if boron concentration of the isolated loop is less than the required SDM boron concentration of the unisolated portion of the RCS; and
- b. The cold leg loop stop isolation valve closed if the cold leg temperature of the isolated loop is $> 20^{\circ}\text{F}$ below the highest cold leg temperature of the unisolated portion of the RCS.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 5 and 6.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Isolated loop hot or cold leg isolation valve open with boron concentration requirement not met.	A.1 Close hot and cold leg isolation valves.	Immediately
B. Isolated loop cold leg isolation valve open with temperature requirement not met.	B.1 Close cold leg isolation valve.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.18.1 Verify cold leg temperature of isolated loop is $\leq 20^{\circ}\text{F}$ below the highest cold leg temperature of the unisolated portion of the RCS.	Within 30 minutes prior to opening the cold leg isolation valve in the isolated loop.
SR 3.4.18.2 Verify boron concentration of isolated loop is greater than or equal to the required SDM boron concentration of the unisolated portion of the RCS.	Within 4 hours prior to opening the hot or cold leg isolation valve in the isolated loop.

3.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM (RCS)

3.4.19 Steam Generator (SG) Tube Integrity

LCO 3.4.19 SG tube integrity shall be maintained.

AND

All SG tubes satisfying the tube plugging criteria shall be plugged in accordance with the Steam Generator Program. |

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each SG tube.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more SG tubes satisfying the tube plugging criteria and not plugged in accordance with the Steam Generator Program.	A.1 Verify tube integrity of the affected tube(s) is maintained until the next refueling outage or SG tube inspection.	7 days
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Plug the affected tube(s) in accordance with the Steam Generator Program.	Prior to entering MODE 4 following the next refueling outage or SG tube inspection
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met. <u>OR</u> SG tube integrity not maintained.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.4.19.1	Verify SG tube integrity in accordance with the Steam Generator Program.	In accordance with the Steam Generator Program
SR 3.4.19.2	Verify that each inspected SG tube that satisfies the tube plugging criteria is plugged in accordance with the Steam Generator Program.	Prior to entering MODE 4 following a SG tube inspection

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS)

3.5.1 Accumulators

LCO 3.5.1 Four ECCS accumulators shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1 and 2,
MODE 3 with Reactor Coolant System (RCS) pressure
> 1000 psig.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One accumulator inoperable due to boron concentration not within limits.	A.1 Restore boron concentration to within limits.	72 hours
B. One accumulator inoperable for reasons other than Condition A.	B.1 Restore accumulator to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Reduce RCS pressure to \leq 1000 psig.	12 hours
D. Two or more accumulators inoperable.	D.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.1.1	Verify each accumulator isolation valve is fully open.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.2	Verify borated water level in each accumulator is $\geq 31\%$ and $\leq 63\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.3	Verify nitrogen cover pressure in each accumulator is ≥ 602 psig and ≤ 647 psig.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.4	Verify boron concentration in each accumulator is ≥ 2200 ppm and ≤ 2400 ppm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.1.5	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed for affected accumulators after each solution volume increase of $\geq 10\%$ of indicated level that is not the result of addition from the refueling water storage tank containing a boron concentration ≥ 2200 ppm and ≤ 2400 ppm. -----</p> <p>Verify boron concentration in each accumulator is ≥ 2200 ppm and ≤ 2400 ppm.</p>	Once within 6 hours
SR 3.5.1.6	Verify power is removed from each accumulator isolation valve operator.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS)

3.5.2 ECCS-Operating

LCO 3.5.2 Two ECCS trains shall be OPERABLE.

- NOTES-----
- 1. In MODE 3, both Safety Injection (SI) pump flow paths and a portion of both Residual Heat Removal (RHR) pump flow paths may be isolated by closing the isolation valves for up to 2 hours to perform pressure isolation valve testing per SR 3.4.14.1.
 - 2. In MODE 3, a portion of both Residual Heat Removal (RHR) pump flow paths may be isolated by closing the isolation valves for up to 2 hours to perform pressure isolation valve testing per SR 3.4.14.1, provided an alternate means of cold leg injection is available for each isolated flow path.
-

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One train inoperable.	A.1 Restore train to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two trains inoperable. <u>AND</u> At least 100% of the ECCS flow equivalent to a single OPERABLE ECCS train available.	B.1 Restore one train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE			FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.2.1	Verify the following valves are in the listed position with power to the valve operator removed:		In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Position</u> <u>Function</u>	
	MOV SI8806	Open Suction to SI Pumps	
	MOV SI8835	Open SI Pump Discharge to Reactor Coolant System (RCS) Cold Legs	
	MOV SI8813	Open SI Pump Recirculation to the Refueling Water Storage Tank	
	MOV SI8809A	Open RHR Pump Discharge to RCS Cold Legs	
	MOV SI8809B	Open RHR Pump Discharge to RCS Cold Legs	
	MOV SI8840	Closed RHR Pump Discharge to RCS Hot Legs	
	MOV SI8802A	Closed SI Pump Discharge to RCS Hot Legs	
	MOV SI8802B	Closed SI Pump Discharge to RCS Hot Legs	
SR 3.5.2.2	-----NOTE----- Not required to be met for system vent flow paths opened under administrative control. -----		In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
	Verify each ECCS manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.		

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY								
SR 3.5.2.3	Verify ECCS locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program								
SR 3.5.2.4	Verify each ECCS pump's developed head at the test flow point is greater than or equal to the required developed head.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM								
SR 3.5.2.5	Verify each ECCS automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the correct position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program								
SR 3.5.2.6	Verify each ECCS pump starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program								
SR 3.5.2.7	<div>Verify, for each ECCS throttle valve listed below, each position stop is in the correct position:</div> <table><tr><th><u>Valve Number</u></th><th><u>Valve Function</u></th></tr><tr><td>SI8810 A,B,C,D</td><td>Centrifugal Charging System</td></tr><tr><td>SI8816 A,B,C,D</td><td>SI System (Hot Leg)</td></tr><tr><td>SI8822 A,B,C,D</td><td>SI System (Cold Leg)</td></tr></table>	<u>Valve Number</u>	<u>Valve Function</u>	SI8810 A,B,C,D	Centrifugal Charging System	SI8816 A,B,C,D	SI System (Hot Leg)	SI8822 A,B,C,D	SI System (Cold Leg)	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
<u>Valve Number</u>	<u>Valve Function</u>									
SI8810 A,B,C,D	Centrifugal Charging System									
SI8816 A,B,C,D	SI System (Hot Leg)									
SI8822 A,B,C,D	SI System (Cold Leg)									

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS)

3.5.3 ECCS-Shutdown

LCO 3.5.3 One ECCS train shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 4.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable to ECCS high head subsystem.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Required ECCS RHR subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Initiate action to restore required ECCS RHR subsystem to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
B. Required ECCS centrifugal charging subsystem inoperable.	B.1 Restore required ECCS centrifugal charging subsystem to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition B not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 5.	24 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.3.1	The following SRs are applicable for all equipment required to be OPERABLE: <div> SR 3.5.2.1 SR 3.5.2.7 SR 3.5.2.3 SR 3.5.2.4 </div>	In accordance with applicable SRs

|

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS)

3.5.4 Refueling Water Storage Tank (RWST)

LCO 3.5.4 The RWST shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. RWST boron concentration not within limits. <u>OR</u> RWST borated water temperature not within limits.	A.1 Restore RWST to OPERABLE status.	8 hours
B. RWST inoperable for reasons other than Condition A.	B.1 Restore RWST to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.4.1	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed when ambient air temperature is < 35°F or > 100°F. -----</p> <p>Verify RWST borated water temperature is $\geq 35^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 100^{\circ}\text{F}$.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.4.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed when ambient air temperature is < 35°F. -----</p> <p>Verify RWST vent path temperature is $\geq 35^{\circ}\text{F}$.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.4.3	Verify RWST borated water level is $\geq 89\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.5.4.4	Verify RWST boron concentration is ≥ 2300 ppm and ≤ 2500 ppm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS (ECCS)

3.5.5 Seal Injection Flow

LCO 3.5.5 Reactor coolant pump seal injection flow shall be within the limits of Figure 3.5.5-1.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Seal injection flow not within limit.	A.1 Adjust manual seal injection throttle valves to give a flow within the limits of Figure 3.5.5-1.	4 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.5.5.1	<p>-----NOTE----- Not required to be performed until 4 hours after the Reactor Coolant System pressure stabilizes at ≥ 2215 psig and ≤ 2255 psig. -----</p> <p>Verify manual seal injection throttle valves are adjusted to give a flow within the limits of Figure 3.5.5-1.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

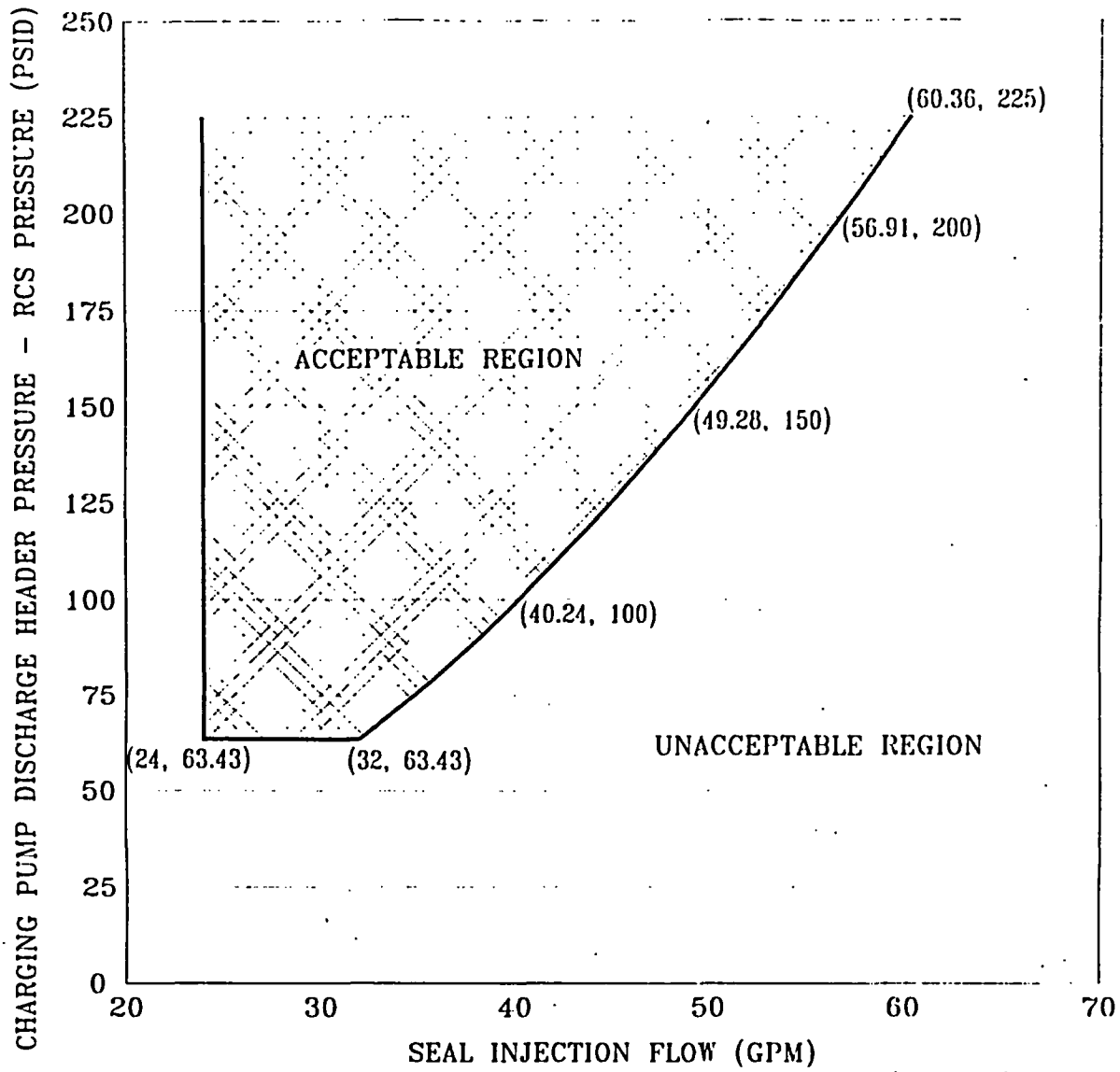


Figure 3.5.5-1 (page 1 of 1)
Seal Injection Flow Limits

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.1 Containment

LC0 3.6.1 Containment shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Containment inoperable.	A.1 Restore containment to OPERABLE status.	1 hour
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.1 Perform required visual examinations and leakage rate testing except for containment air lock testing, in accordance with the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program.	In accordance with the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.1.2	Verify containment structural integrity in accordance with the Containment Tendon Surveillance Program.	In accordance with the Containment Tendon Surveillance Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.2 Containment Air Locks

LCO 3.6.2 Two containment air locks shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

NOTES

1. Entry and exit is permissible to perform repairs on the affected air lock components.
2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each air lock.
3. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.6.1, "Containment," when air lock leakage results in exceeding the overall containment leakage rate.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more containment air locks with one containment air lock door inoperable.	<h4>NOTES</h4> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Required Actions A.1, A.2, and A.3 are not applicable if both doors in the same air lock are inoperable and Condition C is entered. 2. Entry and exit is permissible for 7 days under administrative controls if both air locks are inoperable. 	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.1 Verify the OPERABLE door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Lock the OPERABLE door closed in the affected air lock.	24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 <u> NOTE </u> Air lock doors in high radiation areas may be verified locked closed by administrative means.	
	Verify the OPERABLE door is locked closed in the affected air lock.	Once per 31 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One or more containment air locks with containment air lock interlock mechanism inoperable.	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <p>1. Required Actions B.1, B.2, and B.3 are not applicable if both doors in the same air lock are inoperable and Condition C is entered.</p> <p>2. Entry and exit of containment is permissible under the control of a dedicated individual.</p> <p>-----</p>	
	B.1 Verify an OPERABLE door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Lock an OPERABLE door closed in the affected air lock.	24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	<p>B.3 -----NOTE-----</p> <p>Air lock doors in high radiation areas may be verified locked closed by administrative means.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Verify an OPERABLE door is locked closed in the affected air lock.</p>	Once per 31 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. One or more containment air locks inoperable for reasons other than Condition A or B.	C.1 Initiate action to evaluate overall containment leakage rate per LCO 3.6.1.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2 Verify a door is closed in the affected air lock.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.3 Restore air lock to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
		<u>OR</u>
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	D.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.2.1	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An inoperable air lock door does not invalidate the previous successful performance of the overall air lock leakage test. 2. Results shall be evaluated against acceptance criteria applicable to SR 3.6.1.1. <p>-----</p> <p>Perform required air lock leakage rate testing in accordance with the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program.</p>	In accordance with the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program
SR 3.6.2.2	Verify only one door in the air lock can be opened at a time.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.3 Containment Isolation Valves

LC0 3.6.3 Each containment isolation valve shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

- NOTES -----
1. Penetration flow path(s) except for 48 inch purge valve flow paths may be unisolated intermittently under administrative controls.
 2. Separate Condition entry is allowed for each penetration flow path.
 3. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions for systems made inoperable by containment isolation valves.
 4. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LC0 3.6.1, "Containment," when isolation valve leakage results in exceeding the overall containment leakage rate acceptance criteria.
-

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>A. -----NOTE----- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with two containment isolation valves. -----</p> <p>One or more penetration flow paths with one containment isolation valve inoperable except for purge valve leakage not within limit.</p>	<p>A.1 Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic or remote manual valve, closed manual valve, blind flange, or check valve with flow through the valve secured.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p>	<p>4 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p> <p>(continued)</p>

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	<p>A.2</p> <p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.</p>	<p>Once per 31 days following isolation for isolation devices outside containment</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>Prior to entering MODE 4 from MODE 5 if not performed within the previous 92 days for isolation devices inside containment</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>B. NOTE Only applicable to: penetration flow paths with two containment isolation valves.</p> <hr/> <p>One or more penetration flow paths with two containment isolation valves inoperable except for purge valve leakage not within limit.</p>	<p>B.1 Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic or remote manual valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.</p>	<p>1 hour</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>C. -----NOTE----- Only applicable to penetration flow paths with only one containment isolation valve and a closed system. -----</p> <p>One or more penetration flow paths with one containment isolation valve inoperable.</p>	<p>C.1 Isolate the affected penetration flow path by use of at least one closed and de-activated automatic or remote manual valve, closed manual valve, or blind flange.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.2 -----NOTES----- 1. Isolation devices in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. 2. Isolation devices that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured may be verified by use of administrative means. -----</p> <p>Verify the affected penetration flow path is isolated.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p> <p>Once per 31 days following isolation</p>
<p>D. One or more penetration flow paths with one or more containment purge valves not within purge valve leakage limits.</p>	<p>D.1 Restore purge valve leakage to within limits.</p>	<p>24 hours</p>

(continued)

Containment Isolation Valves
3.6.3

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	E.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	E.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.3.1	Verify each 48 inch purge valve is sealed closed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.3.2	Verify each 8 inch purge valve is closed, except when the 8 inch containment purge valves are open for purging or venting under administrative controls.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.3.3	<p>-----NOTE----- Valves and blind flanges in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative controls. -----</p> <p>Verify each containment isolation manual valve, remote manual valve, and blind flange that is located outside containment and not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured and required to be closed during accident conditions is closed, except for containment isolation valves that are open under administrative controls.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.6.3.4 -----NOTE----- Valves and blind flanges in high radiation areas may be verified by use of administrative means. -----</p> <p>Verify each containment isolation manual valve, remote manual valve, and blind flange that is located inside containment and not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured and required to be closed during accident conditions is closed, except for containment isolation valves that are open under administrative controls.</p>	<p>Prior to entering MODE 4 from MODE 5 if not performed within the previous 92 days</p>
<p>SR 3.6.3.5 Verify the isolation time of each automatic containment isolation valve is within limits.</p>	<p>In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM</p>
<p>SR 3.6.3.6 Perform leakage rate testing for 8 inch containment purge valves with resilient seals.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.6.3.7 Perform leakage rate testing for 48 inch containment purge valves with resilient seals.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.6.3.8 Verify each automatic containment isolation valve that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the isolation position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.4 Containment Pressure

LC0 3.6.4 Containment pressure shall be ≥ -0.1 psig and $\leq +1.0$ psig.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Containment pressure not within limits.	A.1 Restore containment pressure to within limits.	1 hour
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.4.1 Verify containment pressure is within limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.5 Containment Air Temperature

LC0 3.6.5 Containment average air temperature shall be $\leq 120^{\circ}\text{F}$.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Containment average air temperature not within limit.	A.1 Restore containment average air temperature to within limit.	8 hours
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.5.1 Verify containment average air temperature is within limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Containment Spray and Cooling Systems
3.6.6

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.6 Containment Spray and Cooling Systems

LCO 3.6.6 Two containment spray trains and two containment cooling trains shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One containment spray train inoperable.	A.1 Restore containment spray train to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	84 hours
C. One or more containment cooling trains inoperable.	C.1 Restore containment cooling train(s) to OPERABLE status.	7 days

(continued)

Containment Spray and Cooling Systems
3.6.6

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition C not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u>	6 hours
	D.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
E. Two containment spray trains inoperable. <u>OR</u> Any combination of three or more trains inoperable.	E.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.6.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be met for system vent flow paths opened under administrative control. ----- Verify each containment spray manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.6.2 Operate each containment cooling train fan unit for ≥ 15 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

Containment Spray and Cooling Systems
3.6.6

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.6.3	Verify each containment cooling train cooling water flow rate is ≥ 2660 gpm to each cooler.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.6.4	Verify each containment spray pump's developed head at the flow test point is greater than or equal to the required developed head.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.6.6.5	Verify each automatic containment spray valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the correct position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.6.6	Verify each containment spray pump starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.6.7	Verify each containment cooling train starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.6.8	Verify each spray nozzle is unobstructed.	Following maintenance that could result in nozzle blockage <u>OR</u> Following fluid flow through the nozzles

(continued)

Containment Spray and Cooling Systems
3.6.6

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.6.9	Verify containment spray locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.7 Spray Additive System

LCO 3.6.7 The Spray Additive System shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Spray Additive System inoperable.	A.1 Restore Spray Additive System to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	84 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.7.1	Verify each spray additive manual and automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.7.2	Verify spray additive tank solution level is $\geq 78.6\%$ and $\leq 90.3\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.7.3	Verify spray additive tank sodium hydroxide solution concentration is $\geq 30\%$ and $\leq 36\%$ by weight.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.7.4	Verify each spray additive automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the correct position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.6.7.5	Verify spray additive flow rate from each solution's flow path.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3.6.8 Containment Sump

LC0 3.6.8 Two containment sumps shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more containment sump(s) inoperable due to containment accident generated and transported debris exceeding the analyzed limits.	A.1 Initiate action to mitigate containment accident generated and transported debris.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Perform SR 3.4.13.1.	Once per 24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Restore the containment sump(s) to OPERABLE status.	90 days

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One or more containment sump(s) inoperable for reasons other than Condition A.	<p>B.1 -----NOTES-----</p> <p>1. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.5.2, "ECCS - Operating," and LCO 3.5.3, "ECCS - Shutdown," for emergency core cooling trains made inoperable by the containment sump(s).</p> <p>2. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.6.6, "Containment Spray and Cooling Systems," for containment spray trains made inoperable by the containment sump(s).</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Restore the containment sump(s) to OPERABLE status.</p>	7 days
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	<p>C.1 Be in MODE 3.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.2 Be in MODE 5.</p>	<p>6 hours</p> <p>36 hours</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.6.8.1	Verify, by visual inspection, the containment sump(s) do not show structural damage, abnormal corrosion, or debris blockage.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.1 Main Steam Safety Valves (MSSVs)

LCO 3.7.1 Five MSSVs per steam generator shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MSSV.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more steam generators with one or more MSSVs inoperable.	A.1 Reduce THERMAL POWER to less than or equal to the Maximum Allowable % RTP specified in Table 3.7.1-1 for the number of OPERABLE MSSVs.	4 hours
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>A.2 -----NOTE----- Only required in Mode 1. -----</p> <p>Reduce the Power Range Neutron Flux-High reactor trip setpoint to less than or equal to the Maximum Allowable % RTP specified in Table 3.7.1-1 for the number of OPERABLE MSSVs.</p>	36 hours

(continued) |

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met. <u>OR</u> One or more steam generators with ≥ 4 MSSVs inoperable.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.1.1 -----NOTE----- Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. ----- Verify each required MSSV lift setpoint per Table 3.7.1-2 in accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM. Following testing, lift setting shall be within $\pm 1\%$.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM

Table 3.7.1-1 (page 1 of 1)
OPERABLE Main Steam Safety Valves versus
Maximum Allowable Power

NUMBER OF OPERABLE MSSVs PER STEAM GENERATOR	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POWER (% RTP)
4	≤ 56
3	≤ 39
2	≤ 23

Table 3.7.1-2 (page 1 of 1)
Main Steam Safety Valve Lift Settings

VALVE NUMBER				LIFT SETTING (psig \pm 3%)
A	<u>STEAM GENERATOR</u>		D	
	B	C		
MS013A	MS013B	MS013C	MS013D	1235
MS014A	MS014B	MS014C	MS014D	1220
MS015A	MS015B	MS015C	MS015D	1205
MS016A	MS016B	MS016C	MS016D	1190
MS017A	MS017B	MS017C	MS017D	1175

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.2 Main Steam Isolation Valves (MSIVs)

LCO 3.7.2 Four MSIVs and their associated actuator trains shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 1,
MODES 2 and 3 except when all MSIVs are closed.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One MSIV actuator train inoperable.	A.1 Restore MSIV actuator train to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two MSIVs each with one actuator train inoperable such that the inoperable actuator trains are in different ESF Divisions.	B.1 Restore one MSIV actuator train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Two MSIVs each with one actuator train inoperable and both inoperable actuator trains are in the same ESF Division.	C.1 Restore one MSIV actuator train to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
D. Two MSIV actuator trains inoperable on the same MSIV.	D.1 Declare the affected MSIV inoperable.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Three or more MSIV actuator trains inoperable. <u>OR</u> Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	E.1 Declare each affected MSIV inoperable.	Immediately
F. One MSIV inoperable in MODE 1.	F.1 Restore MSIV to OPERABLE status.	8 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition F not met.	G.1 Be in MODE 2.	6 hours
H. -----NOTE----- Separate Condition entry is allowed for each MSIV. ----- One or more MSIV inoperable in MODE 2 or 3.	H.1 Close MSIV. <u>AND</u> H.2 Verify MSIV is closed.	8 hours Once per 7 days
I. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition H not met.	I.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> I.2 Be in MODE 4.	6 hours 12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.2.1	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. -----</p> <p>Verify closure time of each MSIV is ≤ 5 seconds.</p>	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.7.2.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed in MODES 1 and 2. -----</p> <p>Verify each actuator train actuates the MSIV to the isolation position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.3 Secondary Specific Activity

LC0 3.7.3 The specific activity of the secondary coolant shall be $\leq 0.1 \mu\text{Ci/gm}$ DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Specific activity not within limit.	A.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.3.1 Verify the specific activity of the secondary coolant is $\leq 0.1 \mu\text{Ci/gm}$ DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.4 Steam Generator (SG) Power Operated Relief Valves (PORVs)

LCO 3.7.4 Four SG PORV lines shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One SG PORV line inoperable.	A.1 Restore SG PORV line to OPERABLE status.	30 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Two SG PORV lines inoperable.	B.1 Restore one SG PORV line to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Three or more SG PORV lines inoperable.	C.1 Restore all but one SG PORV lines to OPERABLE status.	24 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> D.2 Be in MODE 4.	6 hours 12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.4.1 Verify one complete cycle of each SG PORV.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.4.2 Verify one complete cycle of each SG PORV block valve.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.5 Auxiliary Feedwater (AF) System

LCO 3.7.5 Two AF trains shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable when entering MODE 1.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One AF train inoperable.	A.1 Restore AF train to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	6 hours 12 hours
C. Two AF trains inoperable.	C.1 -----NOTE----- LCO 3.0.3 and all other LCO Required Actions requiring MODE changes are suspended until one AF train is restored to OPERABLE status. ----- Initiate action to restore one AF train to OPERABLE status.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.5.1	Verify each AF manual, power operated, and automatic valve in each water flow path, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.5.2	Verify day tank contains ≥ 420 gal of fuel oil.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.5.3	Operate the diesel driven AF pump for ≥ 15 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.5.4	Verify the developed head of each AF pump at the flow test point is greater than or equal to the required developed head.	In accordance with the INSERVICE TESTING PROGRAM
SR 3.7.5.5	Verify each AF automatic valve that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the correct position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.5.6	Verify each AF pump starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.5.7	Verify proper alignment of the required AF flow paths by verifying flow from the condensate storage tank to each steam generator.	Prior to entering MODE 2 whenever unit has been in MODE 5, MODE 6, or defueled for a cumulative period of > 30 days
SR 3.7.5.8	Verify fuel oil properties are tested in accordance with, and maintained within the limits of, the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program.	In accordance with the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.6 Condensate Storage Tank (CST)

LC0 3.7.6 The CST level shall be $\geq 60\%$.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, and 3.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. CST level not within limit.	A.1 Verify by administrative means OPERABILITY of backup water supply.	4 hours <u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore CST level to within limit.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 4.	12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.6.1 Verify the CST level is \geq 60%.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.7 Component Cooling Water (CC) System

LCO 3.7.7 The CC System shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.4.6, "RCS Loops-MODE 4," for Residual Heat Removal loops made inoperable by CC.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One CC flow path inoperable.	A.1 Restore CC flow path to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One required CC pump inoperable.	B.1 Restore required CC pump to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met.	C.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.7.1	<p>-----NOTE----- Isolation of CC flow to individual components does not render the CC System inoperable. -----</p> <p>Verify each CC manual and power operated valve in the flow path servicing safety related equipment, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.7.2	Verify each Essential Service Water System manual and power operated valve directly serving the CC heat exchangers that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise in the correct position, is in the correct position, or can be aligned to the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.7.3	Verify each required CC pump starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.8 Essential Service Water (SX) System

LCO 3.7.8 The following SX trains shall be OPERABLE:

- a. Two unit-specific SX trains; and
- b. One opposite-unit SX train for unit-specific support.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One unit-specific SX train inoperable.	<p>A.1</p> <p>-----NOTES-----</p> <p>1. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.1, "AC Sources-Operating," for Emergency Diesel Generator made inoperable by SX.</p> <p>2. Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.4.6, "RCS Loops-MODE 4," for Residual Heat Removal loops made inoperable by SX.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Restore unit-specific SX train to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>72 hours</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION		COMPLETION TIME
B. Opposite-unit SX train inoperable.	B.1	Restore opposite-unit SX train to OPERABLE status.	7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met.	C.1	Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2	Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.8.1	<p>-----NOTE----- Isolation of SX flow to individual components does not render the SX System inoperable. -----</p> <p>Verify each unit-specific SX manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path servicing safety related equipment, that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in the correct position.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.8.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Not required when opposite unit is in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. -----</p> <p>Operate the opposite-unit SX pump for ≥ 15 minutes.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.8.3	Cycle each opposite-unit SX crosstie valve that is not secured in the open position with power removed.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.8.4	Verify each unit-specific SX automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, actuates to the correct position on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.8.5	Verify each unit-specific SX pump starts automatically on an actual or simulated actuation signal.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.9 Ultimate Heat Sink (UHS)

LCO 3.7.9 The UHS shall be OPERABLE and the required SX cooling tower (SXCT) fans shall be OPERABLE and operating as specified in Table 3.7.9-1 or Table 3.7.9-2.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more OPERABLE SXCT fan(s) not running in required high speed as required by Table 3.7.9-1 or Table 3.7.9-2.	A.1 Initiate actions to operate OPERABLE SXCT fan(s) in high speed.	Immediately
B. One required SXCT fan inoperable.	B.1 Verify OPERABLE SXCT fans are capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Restore required SXCT fan to OPERABLE status.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Outside air wet bulb temperature > 76°F. <u>AND</u> Any electrical division not capable of providing power to at least one OPERABLE SXCT fan.	C.1 Verify OPERABLE SXCT fans are capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Restore SXCT fan configuration such that each electrical division is capable of providing power to at least one OPERABLE SXCT fan.	72 hours
D. SX pump discharge water temperature > 96°F.	D.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> D.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
E. One or more basin level(s) < 60%.	E.1 Restore both basin levels to ≥ 60%.	6 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. One Essential Service Water (SX) makeup pump inoperable.	F.1 Verify basin level for each tower is $\geq 90\%$.	72 hours <u>AND</u> Once per 2 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	
	F.2 Verify OPERABILITY of associated makeup source.	72 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	F.3 Restore SX makeup pump to OPERABLE status.	7 days if both units are in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>AND</u> 14 days if one unit is in MODE 5, 6 or defueled
G. Two SX makeup pumps inoperable.	G.1 Verify basin level for each tower is $\geq 90\%$.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 2 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	
	G.2 Verify OPERABILITY of at least one makeup source.	1 hour
	<u>AND</u>	
	G.3 Verify OPERABILITY of second makeup source.	72 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
H. Rock River water level \leq 670.6 ft Mean Sea Level (MSL).	H.1 Verify Rock River water level is $>$ 664.7 ft MSL and flow \geq 700 cubic feet per second (cfs).	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 12 hours thereafter
I. Required Action of Condition H not met. <u>OR</u> Rock River water level forecast to exceed 698.68 ft MSL by the National Weather Service (NWS). <u>OR</u> Tornado Watch issued by the NWS that includes the Byron site.	I.1 Verify basin level for each tower is \geq 90%. <u>AND</u> I.2 Verify OPERABILITY of at least one deep well pump. <u>AND</u> I.3 Verify OPERABILITY of both deep well pumps.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 2 hours thereafter 1 hour 72 hours
J. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, E, F, G, or I not met. <u>OR</u> UHS inoperable for reasons other than Condition A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or I.	J.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> J.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.9.1	Verify water level in each SXCT basin is $\geq 60\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.2	Verify SXCT fan requirements in Table 3.7.9-1 or Table 3.7.9-2 are met.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.3	Verify river water level is > 670.6 ft MSL and ≤ 698.68 ft MSL.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.4	Operate each required SXCT fan on high speed for ≥ 15 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.5	Verify each SX makeup manual, power operated, and automatic valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the open position, is in the correct position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.6	Verify that each SX makeup pump starts on a simulated or actual low basin level signal and operates for ≥ 30 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.9.7	Verify each diesel driven SX makeup pump fuel oil day tank level $\geq 47\%$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.8	Cycle each testable valve in the SX makeup pump flow path through at least one complete cycle of full travel.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.9.9	Verify fuel oil properties are tested in accordance with and maintained within the limits of the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program.	In accordance with the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program
SR 3.7.9.10	<p>-----NOTE----- Only required to be performed when any electrical division is not capable of providing power to at least one OPERABLE SXCT fan. -----</p> <p>Verify outside air wet bulb temperature is $\leq 76^{\circ}\text{F}$.</p>	12 hours

Table 3.7.9-1 (page 1 of 1)
SXCT Fan Requirements with SX Trains on Both Units Crosstied

-----NOTE-----
When outside air wet bulb temperature is > 76°F, then each electrical division must be capable of providing power to at least one OPERABLE SXCT fan.

SX PUMP DISCHARGE WATER TEMPERATURE REGION	REQUIREMENTS
$\leq 77^{\circ}\text{F}$	6 SXCT fans are required to be OPERABLE
$> 77^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 82^{\circ}\text{F}$	Either 6 required OPERABLE SXCT fans running in high speed, or 7 SXCT fans are required to be OPERABLE
$> 82^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 84^{\circ}\text{F}$	6 required OPERABLE SXCT fans running in high speed
$> 84^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 91^{\circ}\text{F}$	7 required OPERABLE SXCT fans running in high speed
$> 91^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 96^{\circ}\text{F}$	8 required OPERABLE SXCT fans running in high speed

Table 3.7.9-2 (page 1 of 1)
SXCT Fan Requirements with SX Trains on Either Unit Split

SX PUMP DISCHARGE WATER TEMPERATURE REGION	REQUIREMENTS
$\leq 82^{\circ}\text{F}$	8 SXCT fans are required to be OPERABLE
$> 82^{\circ}\text{F}$ and $\leq 96^{\circ}\text{F}$	8 required OPERABLE SXCT fans running in high speed

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.10 Control Room Ventilation (VC) Filtration System

LC0 3.7.10 Two VC Filtration System trains shall be OPERABLE.

-----NOTE-----
The control room envelope (CRE) boundary may be
opened intermittently under administrative control.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One VC Filtration System train inoperable for reasons other than Condition B.	A.1 Restore VC Filtration System train to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. One or more VC Filtration System trains inoperable due to inoperable CRE boundary in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	B.1 Initiate action to implement mitigating actions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Verify mitigating actions ensure CRE occupant exposures to radiological, chemical, and smoke hazards will not exceed limits.	24 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.3 Restore CRE boundary to OPERABLE status.	90 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A or B not met in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	C.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> C.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met in MODE 5 or 6, or during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	D.1.1 Place OPERABLE VC Filtration System train in emergency mode.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> D.1.2 Verify OPERABLE VC Filtration System train is capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u> D.2.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> D.2.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>E. Two VC Filtration System trains inoperable in MODE 5 or 6, or during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>One or more VC Filtration System trains inoperable due to an inoperable CRE boundary in MODE 5 or 6, or during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.</p>	<p>E.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>E.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.</p>	<p>Immediately</p> <p>Immediately</p>
<p>F. Two VC Filtration System trains inoperable in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4 for reasons other than Condition B.</p>	<p>F.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.</p>	<p>Immediately</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.7.10.1 Operate each VC Filtration System train with:</p> <p>a. Flow through the makeup system filters for ≥ 15 continuous minutes with the heaters operating; and</p> <p>b. Flow through the recirculation charcoal adsorber for ≥ 15 minutes.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.10.2	Perform required VC Filtration System filter testing in accordance with the Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP).	In accordance with the VFTP
SR 3.7.10.3	Verify each VC Filtration System train actuates on an actual or simulated actuation signal, except for dampers and valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.10.4	Perform required CRE unfiltered air inleakage testing in accordance with the Control Room Envelope Habitability Program.	In accordance with the Control Room Envelope Habitability Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.11 Control Room Ventilation (VC) Temperature Control System

LCO 3.7.11 Two VC Temperature Control System trains shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One VC Temperature Control System train inoperable.	A.1 Restore VC Temperature Control System train to OPERABLE status.	30 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A not met in MODE 5 or 6, or during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	C.1.1 Place OPERABLE VC Temperature Control System train in operation.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.1.2 Verify OPERABLE VC Temperature Control System train is capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
D. Two VC Temperature Control System trains inoperable.	C.2.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	C.2.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
D. Two VC Temperature Control System trains inoperable.	D.1 Initiate action to implement mitigating actions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	D.2 Verify control room temperature $\leq 80^{\circ}\text{F}$.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	Once per hour thereafter
D. Two VC Temperature Control System trains inoperable.	<u>AND</u>	
	D.3 Restore one VC Temperature Control System train to OPERABLE status.	24 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D not met in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	E.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u>	6 hours
	E.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours
F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition D not met in MODE 5 or 6, or during movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	F.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	F.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.11.1 Verify control room temperature $\leq 90^{\circ}\text{F}$.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.11.2 Verify each VC Temperature Control System train has the capability to remove the required heat load.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System
3.7.12

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.12 Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System

LCO 3.7.12 Three Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System trains shall be OPERABLE, with two trains aligned for operation and one train aligned in standby.

NOTE
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System alignment requirement may be suspended intermittently under administrative controls for purposes of train realignment.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System train inoperable.	A.1 Restore Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System train to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System
3.7.12

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.12.1	Operate each Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System train for \approx 15 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.12.2	Perform required Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System filter testing in accordance with the Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP).	In accordance with the VFTP
SR 3.7.12.3	Verify each Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System train actuates on a manual, an actual, or a simulated actuation signal, except for dampers and valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.12.4	Verify two Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System trains can maintain a pressure \approx -0.25 inches water gauge relative to atmospheric pressure during the emergency mode of operation at a flow rate of \approx 68,200 cfm per train.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.13 Fuel Handling Building Exhaust Filter Plenum (FHB) Ventilation System

LCO 3.7.13 Two FHB Ventilation System trains shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel building,
During movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the containment with the equipment hatch not intact.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One FHB Ventilation System train inoperable.	A.1 Restore FHB Ventilation System train to OPERABLE status.	7 days
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	B.1.1 Place OPERABLE FHB Ventilation System train in emergency mode.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.1.2 Verify OPERABLE FHB Ventilation System train is capable of being powered by an OPERABLE emergency power source.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.2.1 Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel handling building.	Immediately
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>B.2.2 -----NOTE----- Only required with equipment hatch not intact. -----</p> <p>Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the containment.</p>	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
C. Two FHB Ventilation System trains inoperable.	C.1 Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel handling building.	Immediately
	<p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.2 -----NOTE----- Only required with equipment hatch not intact. -----</p> <p>Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the containment.</p>	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.13.1 Operate each FHB Ventilation System train for ≥ 15 minutes.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.13.2 Perform required FHB Ventilation System filter testing in accordance with the Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP).	In accordance with the VFTP
<p>SR 3.7.13.3 -----NOTE----- Only required during movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies with the equipment hatch not intact. -----</p> <p>Verify one FHB Ventilation System train can maintain a pressure ∞ -0.25 inches water gauge relative to atmospheric pressure during the emergency mode of operation.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.7.13.4 Verify each FHB Ventilation System train actuates on an actual or simulated actuation signal, except for dampers and valves that are locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in the actuated position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
<p>SR 3.7.13.5 -----NOTE----- Only required during movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies in the fuel handling building with the equipment hatch intact. -----</p> <p>Verify one FHB Ventilation System train can maintain a pressure ∞ -0.25 inches water gauge relative to atmospheric pressure during the emergency mode of operation at a flow rate ∞ 23,100 cfm.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.14 Spent Fuel Pool Water Level

LC0 3.7.14 The spent fuel pool water level shall be ≥ 23 ft over the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the storage racks.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the spent fuel pool.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LC0 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Spent fuel pool water level not within limit.	A.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies in the spent fuel pool.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.14.1 Verify the spent fuel pool water level is ≥ 23 ft above the top of the irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the storage racks.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.15 Spent Fuel Pool Boron Concentration

LC0 3.7.15 The spent fuel pool boron concentration shall be ≥ 2000 ppm. |

APPLICABILITY: Whenever fuel assemblies are stored in the spent fuel pool.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LC0 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Spent fuel pool boron concentration not within limit.	A.1 Suspend movement of fuel assemblies in the spent fuel pool.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Initiate action to restore spent fuel pool boron concentration to within limit.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.15.1 Verify the spent fuel pool boron concentration is within limit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.16 Spent Fuel Assembly Storage

LCO 3.7.16 Each spent fuel assembly stored in the spent fuel pool shall, as applicable:

- a. Region 1 of spent fuel pool storage racks |
Have an initial nominal enrichment of ≤ 5.0 weight percent U-235 to permit storage in any cell location.
- b. Region 2 of spent fuel pool storage racks |
Have a combination of initial enrichment and burnup within the Acceptable Burnup Domain of Figure 3.7.16-1. |

APPLICABILITY: Whenever fuel assemblies are stored in the spent fuel pool.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Requirements of the LCO not met.	A.1 Initiate action to move the noncomplying fuel assembly into a location which restores compliance.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.7.16.1	Verify by administrative means the initial nominal enrichment of the fuel assembly is ≤ 5.0 weight percent U-235.	Prior to storing the fuel assembly in Region 1
SR 3.7.16.2	Verify by administrative means the combination of initial enrichment and burnup, as applicable, of the fuel assembly is within the Acceptable Burnup Domain of Figure 3.7.16-1.	Prior to storing the fuel assembly in Region 2

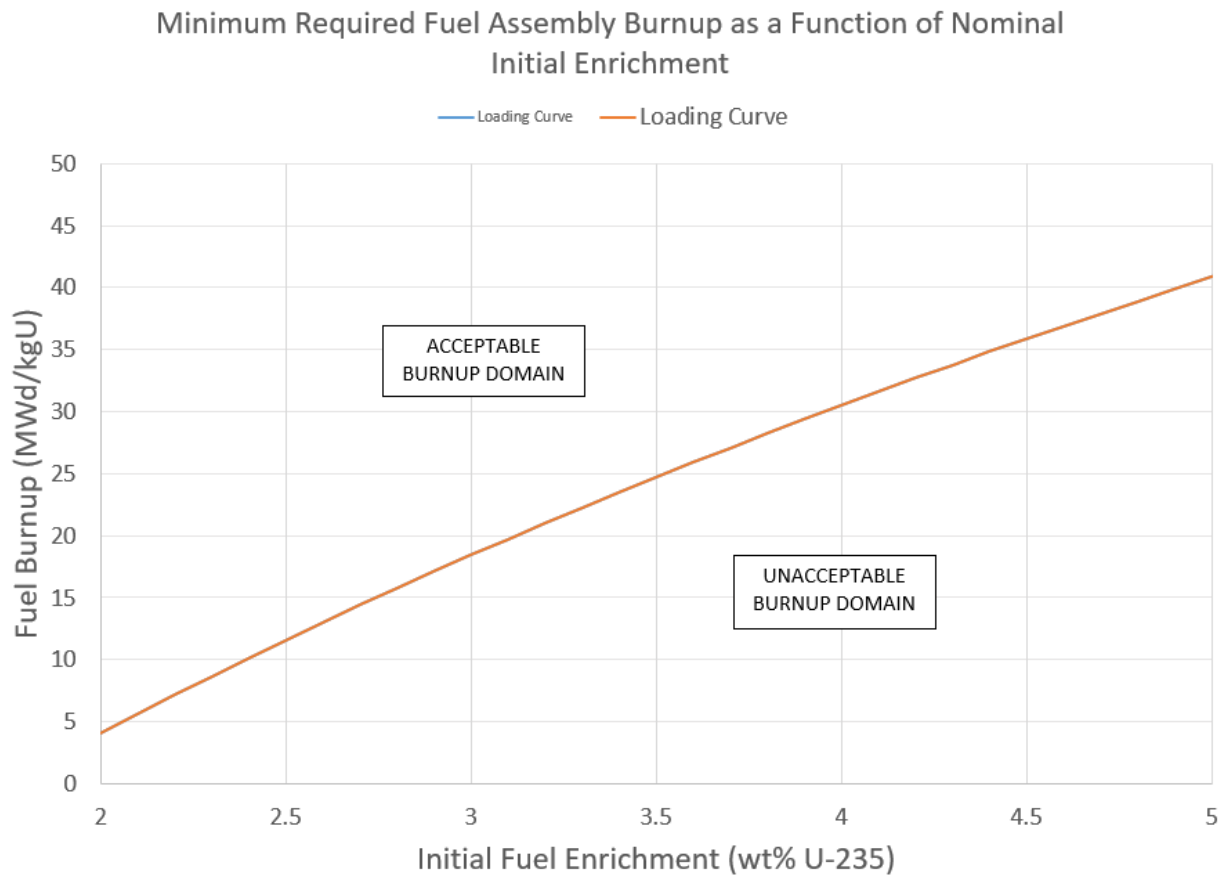


Figure 3.7.16-1 (page 1 of 1)
Region 2 Fuel Assembly Burnup Requirements

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.1 AC Sources-Operating

- LCO 3.8.1 The following AC electrical sources shall be OPERABLE:
- a. Two qualified circuits per bus between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E AC Electrical Power Distribution System; and
 - b. Two Diesel Generators (DGs) capable of supplying the onsite Class 1E AC Electrical Power Distribution System.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.4.b is not applicable to DGs.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more buses with one required qualified circuit inoperable.	A.1 Perform SR 3.8.1.1 for the required OPERABLE qualified circuits.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 8 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Restore required qualified circuit(s) to OPERABLE status.	72 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One required DG inoperable.	B.1 Verify both opposite-unit DGs OPERABLE.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 24 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Perform SR 3.8.1.1 for the required qualified circuits.	1 hour <u>AND</u> Once per 8 hours thereafter
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Declare required feature(s) supported by the inoperable DG inoperable when its required redundant feature(s) is inoperable.	4 hours from discovery of Condition B concurrent with inoperability of redundant required feature(s)
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.4.1 Determine OPERABLE DG is not inoperable due to common cause failure.	24 hours
	<u>OR</u>	
	B.4.2 Perform SR 3.8.1.2 for OPERABLE DG.	24 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
		(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. (continued)	B.5 Restore DG to OPERABLE status.	14 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Required Action B.1 not met.	C.1 Restore DG to OPERABLE status.	72 hours
D. One or more buses with two required qualified circuits inoperable.	D.1 Restore one required qualified circuit per bus to OPERABLE status.	24 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)		
CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. One DG inoperable and one or more buses with one required qualified circuit inoperable. <u>OR</u> One DG inoperable and one bus with two required qualified circuits inoperable.	-----NOTE----- Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.9, "Distribution Systems-Operating," when Condition E is entered with no AC power source to a division. -----	
	E.1 Restore required qualified circuit(s) to OPERABLE status.	12 hours
	<u>OR</u>	<u>OR</u>
	E.2 Restore DG to OPERABLE status.	12 hours
		<u>OR</u>
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
F. Two DGs inoperable.	F.1 Restore one DG to OPERABLE status.	2 hours
G. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, C, D, E, or F not met. <u>OR</u> Required Action and associated Completion Time of Required Action B.2, B.3, B.4.1, B.4.2, or B.5 not met.	G.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> G.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours
H. Two DGs inoperable, and one or more buses with one or more required qualified circuits inoperable. <u>OR</u> One DG inoperable, one bus with two required qualified circuits inoperable, and the second bus with one or more required qualified circuits inoperable.	H.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.1	Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power availability for each required qualified circuit.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.2	<p>-----NOTE-----</p> <p>A modified DG start involving idling and gradual acceleration to synchronous speed may be used for this SR. When modified start procedures are not used, the time, voltage, and frequency tolerances of SR 3.8.1.7 must be met. Performance of SR 3.8.1.7 satisfies this SR.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Verify each DG starts from standby condition and achieves steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.3	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> DG loadings may include gradual loading as recommended by the manufacturer. Momentary transients outside the load range do not invalidate this test. This Surveillance shall be conducted on only one DG at a time. This Surveillance shall be preceded by and immediately follow without shutdown a successful performance of SR 3.8.1.2 or SR 3.8.1.7. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify each DG is synchronized and loaded and operates for ≥ 60 minutes at a load ≥ 4950 kW and ≤ 5500 kW.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.1.4	Verify each day tank contains \geq one hour supply of fuel oil.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.5	Check for and remove accumulated water from each day tank.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.6	Verify the fuel oil transfer system operates to automatically transfer fuel oil from storage tank(s) to the day tank.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.7	Verify each DG starts from normal standby condition and achieves: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. In ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz; and b. Steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, and frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz. 	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.1.8	Verify manual transfer of AC power sources from the required normal qualified circuit(s) to the reserve required qualified circuit(s).	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.9 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1 or 2. -----</p> <p>Verify each DG rejects a load greater than or equal to its associated single largest post-accident load, and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Following load rejection, the frequency is ≤ 64.5 Hz; Following load rejection, the steady state voltage is maintained ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V; and Following load rejection, the steady state frequency is maintained ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.10 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Momentary transients above the voltage limit immediately following a load rejection do not invalidate this test. This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1 or 2. If performed with DG synchronized with offsite power, it shall be performed at a power factor ≤ 0.89. However, if grid conditions do not permit, the power factor limit is not required to be met. Under this condition the power factor shall be maintained as close to the limit as practicable. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify each DG does not trip and voltage is maintained ≤ 5600 V during and following a load rejection of ≥ 4950 kW and ≤ 5500 kW.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.11 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. -----</p> <p>Verify on an actual or simulated loss of offsite power signal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. De-energization of ESF buses; b. Load shedding from ESF buses; and c. DG auto-starts from standby condition and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. energizes permanently connected loads in ≤ 10 seconds, 2. energizes auto-connected shutdown loads through the shutdown load sequence timers, 3. maintains steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, 4. maintains steady state frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz, and 5. supplies permanently connected and auto-connected shutdown loads for ≥ 5 minutes. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.12 Verify on an actual or simulated Engineered Safety Feature (ESF) actuation signal each DG auto-starts from standby condition and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. In ≤ 10 seconds achieves voltage ≥ 3950 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz; b. Achieves steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V and frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz; and c. Operates for ≥ 5 minutes. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.13 Verify each DG's automatic trips are bypassed on actual or simulated loss of voltage signal on the emergency bus concurrent with an actual or simulated ESF actuation signal except:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Engine overspeed; and b. Generator differential current. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.14 -----NOTE----- Momentary transients outside the load range do not invalidate this test. -----</p> <p>Verify each DG operates for ≥ 24 hours:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. For ≥ 2 hours loaded ≥ 5775 kW and ≤ 6050 kW; and b. For the remaining hours of the test loaded ≥ 4950 kW and ≤ 5500 kW. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.15 -----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This Surveillance shall be performed within 5 minutes of shutting down the DG after the DG has operated ≥ 2 hours loaded ≥ 4950 kW and ≤ 5500 kW or until operating temperature has stabilized. 2. Momentary transients outside of load range do not invalidate this test. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify each DG starts and achieves:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. In ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz; and b. Steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, and frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.16 -----NOTE-----</p> <p>This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Verify each DG:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Synchronizes with offsite power source while loaded with emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power; b. Transfers loads to offsite power source; and c. Returns to ready-to-load operation. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.17 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. -----</p> <p>Verify, with a DG operating in test mode and connected to its bus, an actual or simulated ESF actuation signal overrides the test mode by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Returning DG to ready-to-load operation; and b. Automatically energizing the emergency load from offsite power. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.18 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. -----</p> <p>Verify interval between each sequenced load block is within $\geq 10\%$ of design interval for each safeguards and shutdown sequence timer.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.1.19 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. -----</p> <p>Verify on an actual or simulated loss of offsite power signal in conjunction with an actual or simulated ESF actuation signal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. De-energization of ESF buses; b. Load shedding from ESF buses; and c. DG auto-starts from standby condition and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. energizes permanently connected loads in ≤ 10 seconds, 2. energizes auto-connected emergency loads through the safeguards sequence timers, 3. achieves steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, 4. achieves steady state frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz, and 5. supplies permanently connected and auto-connected emergency loads for ≥ 5 minutes. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.1.20 Verify when started simultaneously from standby condition, each DG achieves:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. In ≤ 10 seconds, voltage ≥ 3950 V and frequency ≥ 58.8 Hz; and b. Steady state voltage ≥ 3950 V and ≤ 4370 V, and frequency ≥ 59.5 Hz and ≤ 60.5 Hz. 	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.2 AC Sources – Shutdown

LCO 3.8.2 The following AC electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

- a. One qualified circuit between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E AC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) required by LCO 3.8.10, "Distribution Systems – Shutdown"; and
- b. One Diesel Generator (DG) capable of supplying one division of the onsite Class 1E AC electrical power distribution subsystem(s) required by LCO 3.8.10.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 5 and 6.
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Required qualified circuit inoperable.	<p>-----NOTE----- Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.10, with one required division de-energized as a result of Condition A.</p> <hr/> <p>A.1 Declare affected required feature(s) with no offsite power available inoperable.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p>	Immediately
		(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.3 Initiate action to suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.4 Initiate action to restore required qualified circuit to OPERABLE status. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.5 Declare affected Low Temperature Overpressure Protection (LTOP) feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. Required DG inoperable.	B.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Initiate action to suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.4 Initiate action to restore required DG to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.5 Declare affected LTOP feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY																												
<p>SR 3.8.2.1 <u>NOTE</u></p> <p>The following SRs are not required to be performed:</p> <table> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.3</td><td>SR 3.8.1.14</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.9</td><td>SR 3.8.1.15</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.10</td><td>SR 3.8.1.16</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.11</td><td>SR 3.8.1.18</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.13</td><td>SR 3.8.1.19.</td></tr> </table> <p>For AC sources required to be OPERABLE, the following SRs are applicable:</p> <table> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.1</td><td>SR 3.8.1.11</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.2</td><td>SR 3.8.1.12</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.3</td><td>SR 3.8.1.13</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.4</td><td>SR 3.8.1.14</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.5</td><td>SR 3.8.1.15</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.6</td><td>SR 3.8.1.16</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.7</td><td>SR 3.8.1.18</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.9</td><td>SR 3.8.1.19.</td></tr> <tr> <td>SR 3.8.1.10</td><td></td></tr> </table>	SR 3.8.1.3	SR 3.8.1.14	SR 3.8.1.9	SR 3.8.1.15	SR 3.8.1.10	SR 3.8.1.16	SR 3.8.1.11	SR 3.8.1.18	SR 3.8.1.13	SR 3.8.1.19.	SR 3.8.1.1	SR 3.8.1.11	SR 3.8.1.2	SR 3.8.1.12	SR 3.8.1.3	SR 3.8.1.13	SR 3.8.1.4	SR 3.8.1.14	SR 3.8.1.5	SR 3.8.1.15	SR 3.8.1.6	SR 3.8.1.16	SR 3.8.1.7	SR 3.8.1.18	SR 3.8.1.9	SR 3.8.1.19.	SR 3.8.1.10		<p>In accordance with applicable SRs</p>
SR 3.8.1.3	SR 3.8.1.14																												
SR 3.8.1.9	SR 3.8.1.15																												
SR 3.8.1.10	SR 3.8.1.16																												
SR 3.8.1.11	SR 3.8.1.18																												
SR 3.8.1.13	SR 3.8.1.19.																												
SR 3.8.1.1	SR 3.8.1.11																												
SR 3.8.1.2	SR 3.8.1.12																												
SR 3.8.1.3	SR 3.8.1.13																												
SR 3.8.1.4	SR 3.8.1.14																												
SR 3.8.1.5	SR 3.8.1.15																												
SR 3.8.1.6	SR 3.8.1.16																												
SR 3.8.1.7	SR 3.8.1.18																												
SR 3.8.1.9	SR 3.8.1.19.																												
SR 3.8.1.10																													

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.3 Diesel Fuel Oil

LC0 3.8.3 The stored diesel fuel oil shall be within limits for each required Diesel Generator (DG).

APPLICABILITY: When associated DG is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each DG.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more DGs with stored fuel volume less than a 7 day supply and greater than a 6 day supply in storage tank(s).	A.1 Restore stored fuel oil volume to within limits.	48 hours
B. One or more DGs with stored fuel oil total particulates not within limit.	B.1 Restore fuel oil total particulates within limit.	7 days
C. One or more DGs with new fuel oil properties not within limits.	C.1 Restore stored fuel oil properties to within limits.	30 days

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Conditions A, B, or C not met.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>One or more DGs with diesel fuel oil not within limits for reasons other than Condition A, B, or C.</p>	<p>D.1 Declare associated DG inoperable.</p>	<p>Immediately</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.3.1 Verify each DG fuel oil storage tank(s) contains \geq a 7 day supply of fuel.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.3.2 Verify fuel oil properties of new and stored fuel oil are tested in accordance with, and maintained within the limits of, the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.3.3 Check for and remove accumulated water from each fuel oil storage tank.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.4 DC Sources-Operating

LCO 3.8.4 Division 11(21) and Division 12(22) DC electrical power subsystems shall be OPERABLE and not crosstied to the opposite unit.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One battery charger inoperable.	A.1 Crosstie opposite-unit bus with associated OPERABLE battery charger to the affected division.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Restore battery terminal voltage to greater than or equal to the minimum established float voltage.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Verify battery float current ≤ 3 amps.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.4 Restore battery charger to OPERABLE status.	7 days
		<u>OR</u>
		In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One DC electrical power division crosstied to opposite-unit DC electrical power subsystem that has an inoperable battery charger, while opposite unit is in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4.	B.1 Open at least one crosstie breaker between the crosstied divisions.	204 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. One DC electrical power division crosstied to opposite-unit DC electrical power subsystem with an inoperable source, while opposite unit is in MODE 5, 6, or defueled.	C.1 -----NOTE----- Only required when opposite unit has an inoperable battery. ----- Verify opposite-unit DC bus load ∞ 200 amps. <u>AND</u> C.2 Open at least one crosstie breaker between the crosstied divisions.	Once per 12 hours 7 days <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. One DC electrical power subsystem inoperable for reasons other than Condition A, B, or C.	D.1 Restore DC electrical power subsystem to OPERABLE status.	2 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)		
CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Required Action and Associated Completion Time not met.	E.1 Be in MODE 3.	6 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	E.2 Be in MODE 5.	36 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.4.1	Verify battery terminal voltage is greater than or equal to the minimum established float voltage.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.2	<p>Verify each battery charger supplies a load equal to the manufacturer's rating at greater than or equal to the minimum established float voltage for ≈ 8 hours.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>Verify each battery charger can recharge the battery to the fully charged state within 24 hours while supplying the largest coincident demands of the various continuous steady state loads, after a battery discharge to the bounding design basis event discharge state.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.4.3	<p>-----NOTES-----</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The modified performance discharge test in SR 3.8.6.6 may be performed in lieu of the service test in SR 3.8.4.3. 2. This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. <p>-----</p> <p>Verify battery capacity is adequate to supply, and maintain OPERABLE status, the required emergency loads for the design duty cycle when subjected to a battery service test.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.5 DC Sources-Shutdown

LCO 3.8.5 One DC electrical power subsystem shall be OPERABLE.

-----NOTE-----
The required DC electrical power subsystem may be crosstied to the opposite unit, when the opposite unit is in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4 with an inoperable battery charger.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 5 and 6,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One required DC electrical power subsystem inoperable for reasons other than Condition B.	A.1 Declare affected required feature(s) inoperable. <u>OR</u>	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.3 Initiate action to suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.4 Initiate action to restore required DC electrical power subsystem to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.5 Declare affected Low Temperature Overpressure Protection feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. One required DC electrical power subsystem crosstied to opposite-unit DC electrical power subsystem with an inoperable source, while opposite unit is in MODE 5, 6, or defueled.	B.1 -----NOTE----- Only required when opposite unit has an inoperable battery. ----- Verify opposite-unit DC bus load is ≤ 200 amps.	Once per 12 hours
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Open at least one crosstie breaker between the crosstied divisions.	7 days

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.5.1 -----NOTE----- The following SRs are not required to be performed: SR 3.8.4.2 and SR 3.8.4.3. ----- For DC sources required to be OPERABLE, the following SRs are applicable: SR 3.8.4.1 SR 3.8.4.2 SR 3.8.4.3	In accordance with applicable SRs

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.6 Battery Parameters

LC0 3.8.6 Battery parameters for Division 11(21) and Division 12(22) batteries shall be within limits.

APPLICABILITY: When associated DC electrical power subsystems are required to be OPERABLE.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each battery.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One battery with one or more cells with float voltage < 2.07 V.	A.1 Perform SR 3.8.4.1.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Perform SR 3.8.6.1.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Restore affected cell float voltage to ≥ 2.07 V.	24 hours
B. One battery with float current > 3 amps.	B.1 Perform SR 3.8.4.1.	2 hours
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Restore battery float current to ≤ 3 amps.	12 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

<p>C. -----NOTE----- Required Action C.2 must be completed if electrolyte level was below the top of plates. -----</p> <p>One battery with one or more cells with electrolyte level less than minimum established design limits.</p>	<p>-----NOTE----- Required Actions C.1 and C.2 are only applicable if electrolyte level was below the top of plates. -----</p> <p>C.1 Restore affected cell electrolyte level to above the top of plates.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.2 Verify no evidence of leakage.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>C.3 Restore affected cell electrolyte level to greater than or equal to minimum established design limits.</p>	<p>8 hours</p> <p>12 hours</p> <p>31 days</p>
<p>D. One battery with pilot cell electrolyte temperature less than minimum established design limits.</p>	<p>D.1 Restore pilot cell electrolyte temperature to greater than or equal to minimum established design limits.</p>	<p>12 hours</p>
<p>E. Two batteries with battery parameters not within limits.</p>	<p>E.1 Restore battery parameters for one battery to within limits.</p>	<p>2 hours</p>

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>F. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, C, D, or E not met.</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>One battery with one or more cells with float voltage < 2.07 V and float current > 3 amps.</p>	<p>F.1 Declare associated battery inoperable.</p>	<p>Immediately</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
<p>SR 3.8.6.1 -----NOTE----- Not required to be met when battery terminal voltage is less than the minimum established float voltage of SR 3.8.4.1. -----</p> <p>Verify each battery float current is ≤ 3 amps.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.6.2 Verify each battery pilot cell float voltage is ≥ 2.07 V.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>
<p>SR 3.8.6.3 Verify each battery cell electrolyte level is greater than or equal to minimum established design limits.</p>	<p>In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program</p>

(continued)

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.6.4 Verify each battery pilot cell electrolyte temperature is greater than or equal to minimum established design limits.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.6.5 Verify each battery cell float voltage is ≥ 2.07 V.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.8.6.6 -----NOTE----- This Surveillance shall not be performed in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. ----- Verify battery capacity is $\geq 80\%$ of the manufacturer's rating when subjected to a performance discharge test or a modified performance discharge test.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program <u>AND</u> 12 months when battery shows degradation or has reached 85% of the expected life with capacity < 100% of manufacturer's rating <u>AND</u> 24 months when battery has reached 85% of the expected life with capacity $\geq 100\%$ of manufacturer's rating

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.7 Inverters-Operating

LCO 3.8.7 Four instrument bus inverters shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1, 2, 3, and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One instrument bus inverter inoperable.	<p>A.1 -----NOTE----- Enter applicable Conditions and Required Actions of LCO 3.8.9, "Distribution Systems-Operating" with any instrument bus de-energized. -----</p> <p>Restore inverter to OPERABLE status.</p>	<p>7 days</p> <p><u>OR</u></p> <p>In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program</p>
B. Required Action and associated Completion Time not met.	<p>B.1 Be in MODE 3.</p> <p><u>AND</u></p> <p>B.2 Be in MODE 5.</p>	<p>6 hours</p> <p>36 hours</p>

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.7.1	Verify correct inverter voltage and breaker alignment to AC instrument buses.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.8 Inverters-Shutdown

LCO 3.8.8 Two inverters shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODES 5 and 6,
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required inverters inoperable.	A.1 Declare affected required feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u>	(continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.3 Initiate action to suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.4 Initiate action to restore required inverters to OPERABLE status. <u>AND</u>	Immediately
	A.2.5 Declare affected Low Temperature Overpressure Protection feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.8.1 Verify correct inverter voltage and breaker alignment to required AC instrument buses.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.9 Distribution Systems – Operating

LCO 3.8.9 The following AC, DC, and AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystems shall be OPERABLE for the applicable unit:

<u>Unit 1</u>	<u>Unit 2</u>
A. <u>Division 11 AC Subsystem</u>	A. <u>Division 21 AC Subsystem</u>
4.16 kV Bus 141 480 volt Bus 131X 480 volt Bus 131Z	4.16 kV Bus 241 480 volt Bus 231X 480 volt Bus 231Z
<u>Division 11 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 21 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>
Instrument Bus 111 Instrument Bus 113	Instrument Bus 211 Instrument Bus 213
<u>Division 11 DC Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 21 DC Subsystem</u>
125 VDC Bus 111	125 VDC Bus 211
B. <u>Division 12 AC Subsystem</u>	B. <u>Division 22 AC Subsystem</u>
4.16 kV Bus 142 480 volt Bus 132X 480 volt Bus 132Z	4.16 kV Bus 242 480 volt Bus 232X 480 volt Bus 232Z
<u>Division 12 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 22 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>
Instrument Bus 112 Instrument Bus 114	Instrument Bus 212 Instrument Bus 214
<u>Division 12 DC Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 22 DC Subsystem</u>
125 VDC Bus 112	125 VDC Bus 212

APPLICABILITY: MODES 1. 2. 3. and 4.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One AC electrical power distribution subsystem inoperable.	A.1 Restore AC electrical power distribution subsystem to OPERABLE status.	8 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
B. One AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystem inoperable.	B.1 Restore AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystem to OPERABLE status.	2 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
C. One DC electrical power distribution subsystem inoperable.	C.1 Restore DC electrical power distribution subsystem to OPERABLE status.	2 hours <u>OR</u> In accordance with the Risk Informed Completion Time Program
D. Required Action and associated Completion Time of Condition A, B, or C not met.	D.1 Be in MODE 3. <u>AND</u> D.2 Be in MODE 5.	6 hours 36 hours

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
E. Two electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable that result in a loss of safety function.	E.1 Enter LCO 3.0.3.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.9.1 Verify correct breaker alignments and voltage to AC, DC, and AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystems.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3.8.10 Distribution Systems – Shutdown

LCO 3.8.10 The necessary portions of the following AC, DC, and AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystems shall be OPERABLE to support equipment required to be OPERABLE for the applicable unit.

<u>Unit 1</u>	<u>Unit 2</u>
A. <u>Division 11 AC Subsystem</u>	A. <u>Division 21 AC Subsystem</u>
4.16 kV Bus 141 480 volt Bus 131X 480 volt Bus 131Z	4.16 kV Bus 241 480 volt Bus 231X 480 volt Bus 231Z
<u>Division 11 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 21 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>
Instrument Bus 111 Instrument Bus 113	Instrument Bus 211 Instrument Bus 213
<u>Division 11 DC Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 21 DC Subsystem</u>
125 VDC Bus 111	125 VDC Bus 211
B. <u>Division 12 AC Subsystem</u>	B. <u>Division 22 AC Subsystem</u>
4.16 kV Bus 142 480 volt Bus 132X 480 volt Bus 132Z	4.16 kV Bus 242 480 volt Bus 232X 480 volt Bus 232Z
<u>Division 12 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 22 AC Instrument Bus Subsystem</u>
Instrument Bus 112 Instrument Bus 114	Instrument Bus 212 Instrument Bus 214
<u>Division 12 DC Subsystem</u>	<u>Division 22 DC Subsystem</u>
125 VDC Bus 112	125 VDC Bus 212

APPLICABILITY: MODES 5 and 6.
During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.0.3 is not applicable.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more required AC, DC, or AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystems inoperable.	A.1 Declare associated supported required feature(s) inoperable. <u>OR</u>	Immediately (continued)

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.2.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.2 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.3 Initiate action to suspend operations involving positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.4 Initiate actions to restore required AC, DC, and AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystem(s) to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.5 Declare associated required residual heat removal train(s) inoperable and not in operation.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2.6 Declare affected Low Temperature Overpressure Protection feature(s) inoperable.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.8.10.1 Verify correct breaker alignments and voltage to required AC, DC, and AC instrument bus electrical power distribution subsystems.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.1 Boron Concentration

LCO 3.9.1 Boron concentrations of the Reactor Coolant System, the refueling canal, and the refueling cavity shall be maintained within the limit specified in the COLR.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 6.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Boron concentration not within limit.	A.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Initiate action to restore boron concentration to within limit.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.1.1 Verify boron concentration is within the limit specified in the COLR.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.2 Unborated Water Source Isolation Valves

LCO 3.9.2 Each valve used to isolate unborated water sources shall be secured in the closed position.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 6.

ACTIONS

-----NOTE-----
Separate Condition entry is allowed for each unborated water source isolation valve.

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
<p>A. -----NOTE----- Required Action A.3 must be completed whenever Condition A is entered.</p> <hr/> <p>One or more valves not secured in closed position.</p>	A.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Initiate actions to secure valve in closed position.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Perform SR 3.9.1.1.	4 hours

Unborated Water Source Isolation Valves
3.9.2

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.2.1	Verify each valve that isolates unborated water sources is secured in the closed position.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.3 Nuclear Instrumentation

LCO 3.9.3 Two source range neutron flux monitors shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 6.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One required source range neutron flux monitor inoperable.	A.1 Suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> A.2 Suspend positive reactivity additions.	Immediately
B. Two required source range neutron flux monitors inoperable.	B.1 Initiate action to restore one source range neutron flux monitor to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u> B.2 Perform SR 3.9.1.1.	Once per 12 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.3.1	Perform CHANNEL CHECK.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.3.2	<p>-----NOTE----- Neutron detectors are excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION. -----</p> <p>Perform CHANNEL CALIBRATION.</p>	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.4 Containment Penetrations

- LCO 3.9.4 The containment penetrations shall be in the following status:
- a. One door in the personnel air lock closed and the equipment hatch held in place by ≥ 4 bolts;
 - b. One door in the emergency air lock closed; and
 - c. Each penetration providing direct access from the containment atmosphere to the outside atmosphere closed by a manual or automatic isolation valve, blind flange, or equivalent.

-----NOTE-----
LCO 3.9.4.a is not required to be met when in compliance with LCO 3.7.13, "Fuel Handling Building Exhaust Filter Plenum (FHB) Ventilation System," or its associated Conditions and Required Actions.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies within containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more containment penetrations not in required status.	A.1 Suspend movement of RECENTLY IRRADIATED FUEL assemblies within containment.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.4.1	Verify each required containment penetration is in the required status.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.5 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) and Coolant Circulation—High Water Level

LCO 3.9.5 One RHR loop shall be OPERABLE and in operation.

-----NOTE-----

The required RHR loop may be removed from operation for ≤ 1 hour per 8 hour period, provided no operations are permitted that would cause reduction of the Reactor Coolant System boron concentration.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 6 with the water level ≥ 23 ft above the top of reactor vessel flange.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. RHR loop requirements not met.	A.1 Suspend operations involving a reduction in reactor coolant boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.2 Suspend loading irradiated fuel assemblies in the core.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	A.3 Initiate action to satisfy RHR loop requirements.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
		(continued)

RHR and Coolant Circulation-High Water Level
3.9.5

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. (continued)	A.4 Close all containment penetrations providing direct access from containment atmosphere to outside atmosphere.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.5.1	Verify one RHR loop is in operation and circulating reactor coolant at a flow rate of ≥ 1000 gpm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.5.2	Verify required RHR loop locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.6 Residual Heat Removal (RHR) and Coolant Circulation—Low Water Level

LCO 3.9.6 Two RHR loops shall be OPERABLE, and one RHR loop shall be in operation.

-----NOTE-----

One required RHR loop may be removed from operation and considered OPERABLE:

- a. To support filling and draining the reactor cavity when aligned to, or during transitioning to or from, the refueling water storage tank provided the required RHR loop is capable of being realigned to the Reactor Coolant System (RCS); or
- b. To support required testing provided the required RHR loop is capable of being realigned to the RCS.

APPLICABILITY: MODE 6 with the water level < 23 ft above the top of reactor vessel flange.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. One or more RHR loops inoperable.	A.1 Initiate action to restore RHR loop(s) to OPERABLE status.	Immediately
	<u>OR</u> A.2 Initiate action to establish ≥ 23 ft of water above the top of reactor vessel flange.	Immediately

(continued)

ACTIONS (continued)

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
B. No RHR loop in operation.	B.1 Suspend operations involving a reduction in reactor coolant boron concentration.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.2 Initiate action to restore one RHR loop to operation.	Immediately
	<u>AND</u>	
	B.3 Close all containment penetrations providing direct access from containment atmosphere to outside atmosphere.	4 hours

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.6.1 Verify one RHR loop is in operation and circulating reactor coolant at a flow rate of ≥ 1000 gpm.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program
SR 3.9.6.2 Verify correct breaker alignment and indicated power available to the required RHR pump that is not in operation.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

(continued) |

RHR and Coolant Circulation-Low Water Level
3.9.6

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

SURVEILLANCE		FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.6.3	Verify RHR loop locations susceptible to gas accumulation are sufficiently filled with water.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

3.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3.9.7 Refueling Cavity Water Level

LC0 3.9.7 Refueling cavity water level shall be maintained ≥ 23 ft above the top of reactor vessel flange.

APPLICABILITY: During movement of irradiated fuel assemblies within containment.

ACTIONS

CONDITION	REQUIRED ACTION	COMPLETION TIME
A. Refueling cavity water level not within limit.	A.1 Suspend movement of irradiated fuel assemblies within containment.	Immediately

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SURVEILLANCE	FREQUENCY
SR 3.9.7.1 Verify refueling cavity water level is ≥ 23 ft above the top of reactor vessel flange.	In accordance with the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

4.0 DESIGN FEATURES

4.1 Site

4.1.1 Site Location

The site is located in Rockvale Township, approximately 3.73 mi (6 km) south-southwest of the city of Byron in northern Illinois.

4.1.2 Exclusion Area Boundary (EAB)

The EAB shall not be less than 1460 ft (445 meters) from the outer containment wall.

4.1.3 Low Population Zone (LPZ)

The LPZ shall be a 3.0 mi (4828 meter) radius measured from the midpoint between the two reactors.

4.2 Reactor Core

4.2.1 Fuel Assemblies

The reactor shall contain 193 fuel assemblies. Each assembly shall consist of a matrix of Zircaloy, ZIRLO[®], or Optimized ZIRLO[™] clad fuel rods with an initial composition of natural or slightly enriched uranium dioxide (UO₂) as fuel material. Limited substitutions of zirconium alloy or stainless steel filler rods or vacancies for fuel rods; in accordance with approved applications of fuel rod configurations, may be used. Fuel assemblies shall be limited to those fuel designs that have been analyzed with applicable NRC staff approved codes and methods and shown by tests or analyses to comply with all fuel safety design bases. A limited number of lead test assemblies (LTAs) that have not completed representative testing may be placed in nonlimiting core regions.

One LTA containing up to six Accident Tolerant Fuel (ATF) lead test rods may be placed in the Unit 2 reactor for evaluation. This LTA may be loaded in a core location that will result in the LTA exceeding 62 GWd/MTU burnup at the end of Cycle 25. The LTA shall comply with fuel limits specified in the COLR and Technical Specifications under all operational conditions.

4.0 DESIGN FEATURES

4.2 Reactor Core (continued)

4.2.2 Control Rod Assemblies

The reactor core shall contain 53 control rod assemblies. The control material shall be silver indium cadmium, hafnium, or a mixture of both types.

4.3 Fuel Storage

4.3.1 Criticality

The spent fuel storage racks are designed and shall be maintained, as applicable, with:

- a. Fuel assemblies having a maximum U-235 enrichment of 5.0 weight percent;
- b. $k_{\text{eff}} < 1.00$, at a 95% probability, 95% confidence level, if fully flooded with unborated water, which includes an allowance for biases and uncertainties as described in Section 9.1.2.3.1 of the Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (UFSAR) and $k_{\text{eff}} \leq 0.95$, at a 95% probability, 95% confidence level, if fully flooded with water borated to 550 ppm, which includes allowances for biases and uncertainties as described in Sections 9.1.2.3.5 and 9.1.3.1 of the UFSAR.
- c. A nominal 10.888 inch north-south and 10.574 inch east-west center to center distance between fuel assemblies placed in Region 1 racks; and
- d. A nominal 8.97 inch center to center distance between fuel assemblies placed in Region 2 racks.

4.3.2 Drainage

The spent fuel pool is designed and shall be maintained to prevent inadvertent draining of the pool below elevation 410 ft, 0 inches.

4.3.3 Capacity

The spent fuel pool is designed and shall be maintained with a storage capacity limited to no more than 2984 fuel assemblies.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.1 Responsibility

- 5.1.1 The station manager shall be responsible for overall facility operation and shall delegate in writing the succession to this responsibility during his absence.
- 5.1.2 A Senior Reactor Operator (SRO) shall be responsible for the control room command function while either unit is in MODE 1, 2, 3, or 4. For each unit, an SRO may be designated as responsible for the control room command function. While both units are in MODE 5 or 6, or defueled, an individual with an active SRO license or Reactor Operator license shall be designated to assume the control room command function.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.2 Organization

5.2.1 Onsite and Offsite Organizations

Onsite and offsite organizations shall be established for facility operation and corporate management, respectively. The onsite and offsite organizations shall include the positions for activities affecting safety of the nuclear power plant.

- a. Lines of authority, responsibility, and communication shall be defined and established throughout highest management levels, intermediate levels, and all operating organization positions. These relationships shall be documented and updated, as appropriate, in organization charts, functional descriptions of departmental responsibilities and relationships, and job descriptions for key personnel positions, or in equivalent forms of documentation. These requirements, including the generic titles of those personnel fulfilling the responsibilities of the positions delineated in these Technical Specifications, shall be documented in the Quality Assurance Program;
- b. The station manager shall be responsible for overall safe operation of the plant and shall have control over those onsite activities necessary for safe operation and maintenance of the plant;
- c. The Chief Nuclear Officer shall be responsible for overall plant nuclear safety and shall take any measures needed to ensure acceptable performance of the staff in operating, maintaining, and providing technical support to the plant to ensure nuclear safety; and
- d. The individuals who train the operating staff, or perform health physics or quality assurance functions, may report to the appropriate onsite manager; however, these individuals shall have sufficient organizational freedom to ensure their independence from operating pressures.

5.2 Organization

5.2.2 Facility Staff

The facility staff organization shall include the following:

- a. A total of three non-licensed operators for the two units is required in all conditions. At least one of the required non-licensed operators shall be assigned to each unit.
- b. Shift crew composition may be less than the minimum requirement of 10 CFR 50.54(m)(2)(i) and 5.2.2.a and 5.2.2.f for a period of time not to exceed 2 hours in order to accommodate unexpected absence of on-duty shift crew members provided immediate action is taken to restore the shift crew composition to within the minimum requirements.
- c. A radiation protection technician shall be on site when fuel is in the reactor. The position may be vacant for not more than 2 hours, in order to provide for unexpected absence, provided immediate action is taken to fill the required position.
- d. Deleted. |
- e. The operations manager or the supervisor in charge of the operations shift crews shall hold an SRO license.
- f. The Shift Technical Advisor (STA) shall provide advisory technical support to the Shift Manager in the areas of thermal hydraulics, reactor engineering, and plant analysis with regard to the safe operation of the facility. In addition, the STA shall meet the qualifications specified by the Commission Policy Statement on Engineering Expertise on Shift.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.3 Facility Staff Qualifications

- 5.3.1 Each member of the facility staff shall meet or exceed the minimum qualifications referenced for comparable positions as specified in the Constellation Energy Generation, LLC Quality Assurance Topical Report.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.4 Procedures

- 5.4.1 Written procedures shall be established, implemented, and maintained covering the following activities:
- a. The applicable procedures recommended in Regulatory Guide 1.33, Revision 2, Appendix A, February 1978;
 - b. The emergency operating procedures required to implement the requirements of NUREG-0737 and NUREG-0737, Supplement 1, as stated in Generic Letter 82-33, Section 7.1;
 - c. Fire Protection Program implementation; and
 - d. All programs specified in Specification 5.5.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.5 Programs and Manuals

The following programs shall be established, implemented, and maintained.

5.5.1 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

- a. The ODCM shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring alarm and trip setpoints, and in the conduct of the radiological environmental monitoring program;
- b. The ODCM shall also contain the radioactive effluent controls and radiological environmental monitoring activities, and descriptions of the information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating, and Radioactive Effluent Release Reports required by Specification 5.6.2 and Specification 5.6.3; and
- c. Licensee initiated changes to the ODCM:
 1. Shall be documented and records of reviews performed shall be retained. This documentation shall contain:
 - i. sufficient information to support the change(s) together with the appropriate analyses or evaluations justifying the change(s), and
 - ii. a determination that the change(s) maintain the levels of radioactive effluent control required by 10 CFR 20.1302, 40 CFR 190, 10 CFR 50.36a, and 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, and not adversely impact the accuracy or reliability of effluent, dose, or setpoint calculations;
 2. Shall become effective after the approval of the station manager; and

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.1 Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) (continued)

3. Shall be submitted to the NRC in the form of a complete, legible copy of the entire ODCM as a part of or concurrent with the Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period of the report in which any change in the ODCM was made. Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages, clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed, and shall indicate the date (i.e., month and year) the change was implemented.

5.5.2 Primary Coolant Sources Outside Containment

This program provides controls to minimize leakage from those portions of systems outside containment that could contain highly radioactive fluids during a serious transient or accident to levels as low as practicable. The systems include the recirculation portions of the Containment Spray, Safety Injection, Chemical and Volume Control, and Residual Heat Removal. The program shall include the following:

- a. Preventive maintenance and periodic visual inspection requirements; and
- b. Integrated leak test requirements for each system at least once per 18 months.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 are applicable.

5.5.3 Deleted.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.4 Radioactive Effluent Controls Program

This program conforms to 10 CFR 50.36a for the control of radioactive effluents and for maintaining the doses to members of the public from radioactive effluents as low as reasonably achievable. The program shall be contained in the ODCM, shall be implemented by procedures, and shall include remedial actions to be taken whenever the program limits are exceeded. The program shall include the following elements:

- a. Limitations on the functional capability of radioactive liquid and gaseous monitoring instrumentation including surveillance tests and setpoint determination in accordance with the methodology in the ODCM;
- b. Limitations on the concentrations of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas, conforming to 10 times the concentrations stated in 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 (to paragraphs 20.1001 - 20.2402);
- c. Monitoring, sampling, and analysis of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1302 and with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM;
- d. Limitations on the annual and quarterly doses or dose commitment to a member of the public from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released from each unit to unrestricted areas, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;
- e. Determination of cumulative dose contributions from radioactive effluents for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least every 31 days. Determination of projected dose contributions from radioactive effluents in accordance with the methodology in the ODCM at least every 31 days;

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.4 Radioactive Effluent Controls Program (continued)

- f. Limitations on the functional capability and use of the liquid and gaseous effluent treatment systems to ensure that appropriate portions of these systems are used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in a period of 31 days would exceed 2% of the guidelines for the annual dose or dose commitment, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;
 - g. Limitations on the dose rate resulting from radioactive material released in gaseous effluents to areas beyond the site boundary conforming to the following:
 - 1. For noble gases: \leq a dose rate of 500 mrem/yr to the whole body and \leq a dose rate of 3000 mrem/yr to the skin, and
 - 2. For Iodine-131, Iodine-133, Tritium, and for all radionuclides in particulate form with half lives > 8 days: \leq a dose rate of 1500 mrem/yr to any organ;
 - h. Limitations on the annual and quarterly air doses resulting from noble gases released in gaseous effluents from each unit to areas beyond the site boundary, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I;
 - i. Limitations on the annual and quarterly doses to a member of the public from Iodine-131, Iodine-133, Tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half lives > 8 days in gaseous effluents released from each unit to areas beyond the site boundary, conforming to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I; and
 - j. Limitations on the annual dose or dose commitment to any member of the public due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources, conforming to 40 CFR 190.
-

5.5.5 Component Cyclic or Transient Limit

This program provides controls to track the UFSAR, Section 3.9, cyclic and transient occurrences to ensure that components are maintained within the design limits.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.6 Pre-Stressed Concrete Containment Tendon Surveillance Program

This program provides controls for monitoring any tendon degradation in pre-stressed concrete containments, including effectiveness of its corrosion protection medium, to ensure containment structural integrity. The program shall include baseline measurements prior to initial operations. The Tendon Surveillance Program, inspection frequencies, and acceptance criteria shall be in accordance with Section XI, Subsection IWL of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable addenda as required by 10 CFR 50.55a, except where an alternative, exemption, or relief has been authorized by the NRC. Determining pre-stressing forces for inspections shall be consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.35.1, July 1990.

The provisions of SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Tendon Surveillance Program inspection frequencies.

5.5.7 Reactor Coolant Pump Flywheel Inspection Program

This program shall provide for the inspection of each reactor coolant pump flywheel in general conformance with the recommendations of Regulatory Position c.4.b of Regulatory Guide 1.14, Revision 1, August 1975.

For reactor coolant pump motor serial numbers 4S88P961 and 1S88P961, in lieu of Regulatory Position c.4.b(1) and c.4.b(2), a qualified in-place UT examination over the volume from the inner bore of the flywheel to the circle of one-half the outer radius or a surface examination (MT and/or PT) of exposed surfaces of the removed flywheel may be conducted at approximately 10 year intervals coinciding with the Inservice Inspection schedule as required by ASME Section XI.

For all other reactor coolant pump motors, in lieu of Regulatory Position c.4.b(1) and c.4.b(2), a qualified in-place UT examination over the volume from the inner bore of the flywheel to the circle of one-half the outer radius or a surface examination (MT and/or PT) of exposed surfaces of the removed flywheel may be conducted at an interval not to exceed 20 years.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.8 DELETED

|

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.9 Steam Generator (SG) Program

An SG Program shall be established and implemented to ensure that SG tube integrity is maintained. In addition, the SG Program shall include the following:

- a. Provisions for condition monitoring assessments. Condition monitoring assessment means an evaluation of the "as found" condition of the tubing with respect to the performance criteria for structural integrity and accident induced leakage. The "as found" condition refers to the condition of the tubing during an SG inspection outage, as determined from the inservice inspection results or by other means, prior to the plugging of tubes. Condition monitoring assessments shall be conducted during each outage during which the SG tubes are inspected or plugged to confirm that the performance criteria are being met.
- b. Performance criteria for SG tube integrity. SG tube integrity shall be maintained by meeting the performance criteria for tube structural integrity, accident induced leakage, and operational LEAKAGE.
 1. Structural integrity performance criterion: All in-service SG tubes shall retain structural integrity over the full range of normal operating conditions (including startup, operation in the power range, hot standby, and cool down), all anticipated transients included in the design specification, and design basis accidents. This includes retaining a safety factor of 3.0 against burst under normal steady state full power operation primary-to-secondary pressure differential and a safety factor of 1.4 against burst applied to the design basis accident primary-to-secondary pressure differentials. Apart from the above requirements, additional loading conditions associated with the design basis accidents, or combination of accidents in accordance with the design and licensing basis, shall also be evaluated to determine if the associated loads contribute significantly to burst or collapse. In the assessment of tube integrity, those loads that do significantly affect burst or collapse shall be determined and assessed in combination with the loads due to pressure with a safety factor of 1.2 on the combined primary loads and 1.0 on axial secondary loads.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.9 Steam Generator (SG) Program (continued)

2. Accident induced leakage performance criterion: The primary to secondary accident induced leakage rate for any design basis accident, other than a SG tube rupture, shall not exceed the leakage rate assumed in the accident analysis in terms of total leakage rate for all SGs and leakage rate for an individual SG. Leakage is not to exceed a total of 1 gpm for all SGs.
 3. The operational LEAKAGE performance criteria is specified in LCO 3.4.13, "RCS Operational LEAKAGE."
- c. Provisions for SG tube plugging criteria. Tubes found by inservice inspection to contain flaws with a depth equal to or exceeding 40% of the nominal wall thickness shall be plugged. The following alternate tube plugging criteria may be applied as an alternative to the 40% depth based criteria:
- For Unit 2, tubes with service-induced flaws located greater than 14.01 inches below the top of the tubesheet do not require plugging. Tubes with service-induced flaws located in the portion of the tube from the top of the tubesheet to 14.01 inches below the top of the tubesheet shall be plugged upon detection.
- d. Provisions for SG tube inspections. Periodic SG tube inspections shall be performed. The number and portions of the tubes inspected and methods of inspection shall be performed with the objective of detecting flaws of any type (e.g., volumetric flaws, axial and circumferential cracks) that may be present along the length of the tube, from the tube-to-tubesheet weld at the tube inlet to the tube-to-tubesheet weld at the tube outlet, and that may satisfy the applicable tube plugging criteria. For Unit 2, portions of the tube below 14.01 inches from the top of the tubesheet are excluded from this requirement.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.9 Steam Generator (SG) Program (continued)

The tube-to-tubesheet weld is not part of the tube. In addition to meeting the requirements of d.1, d.2, d.3, and d.4 below, the inspection scope, inspection methods, and inspection intervals shall be such as to ensure that SG tube integrity is maintained until the next SG inspection. A degradation assessment shall be performed to determine the type and location of flaws to which the tubes may be susceptible and, based on this assessment, to determine which inspection methods need to be employed and at what locations.

1. Inspect 100% of the tubes in each SG during the first refueling outage following SG installation.
2. For Unit 1, after the first refueling outage following SG installation, inspect 100% of the tubes in each SG at least every 96 effective full power months, which defines the inspection period.
3. For Unit 2, after the first refueling outage following SG installation, inspect 100% of the tubes in each SG at least every 54 effective full power months, which defines the inspection period. If none of the SG tubes have ever experienced cracking other than in regions that are exempt from inspection by alternate repair criteria and the SG inspection was performed with enhanced probes, the inspection period may be extended to 72 effective full power months. Enhanced probes have a capability to detect flaws of any type equivalent to or better than array probe technology. The enhanced probes shall be used from the tube-to-tubesheet weld at the tube inlet to the tube-to-tubesheet weld at the tube outlet except any portions of the tube that are exempt from inspection by alternate repair criteria. If there are regions where enhanced probes cannot be used, the tube inspection techniques shall be capable of detecting all forms of existing and potential degradation in that region.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.9 Steam Generator (SG) Program (continued)

4. For Unit 1, if crack indications are found in any SG tube, then the next inspection for each affected and potentially affected SG for the degradation mechanism that caused the crack indication shall be at the next refueling outage. For Unit 2, if crack indications are found in any SG tube from 14.01 inches below the top of the tubesheet on the hot leg side to 14.01 inches below the top of the tubesheet on the cold leg side, then the next inspection for each affected and potentially affected SG for the degradation mechanism that caused the crack indication shall be at the next refueling outage, but may be deferred to the following refueling outage if the 100% inspection of all SGs was performed with enhanced probes as described in paragraph d.3.

If definitive information, such as from examination of a pulled tube, diagnostic non-destructive testing, or engineering evaluation indicates that a crack-like indication is not associated with a crack(s), then the indication need not be treated as a crack.

- e. Provisions for monitoring operational primary to secondary LEAKAGE.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.10 Secondary Water Chemistry Program

This program provides controls for monitoring secondary water chemistry to inhibit SG tube degradation. The program shall include:

- a. Identification of a sampling schedule for the critical variables and control points for these variables;
- b. Identification of the procedures used to measure the values of the critical variables;
- c. Identification of process sampling points, which shall include monitoring the discharge of the condensate pumps for evidence of condenser inleakage;
- d. Procedures for the recording and management of data;
- e. Procedures defining corrective actions for all off control point chemistry conditions; and
- f. A procedure identifying the authority responsible for the interpretation of the data and the sequence and timing of administrative events, which is required to initiate corrective action.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.11 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP)

A program shall be established to implement the following required testing of Engineered Safety Feature (ESF) filter ventilation systems at the frequencies specified in conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR.

- a. Demonstrate for each of the ESF filter systems that an inplace test of the High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) filters shows a penetration specified below when tested in conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR, at the system flow rate specified below. Verification of the specified flow rates may be accomplished during the performance of SRs 3.7.10.4, 3.7.12.4, and 3.7.13.5, as applicable:

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Flow Rate</u>	<u>Penetration</u>
Control Room Ventilation (VC) Filtration System (makeup)	≥ 5400 cfm and ≤ 6600 cfm	< 0.05%
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System (after structural maintenance of the HEPA filter housings)	≥ 55,669 cfm and ≤ 68,200 cfm per train, and ≥ 18,556 cfm and ≤ 22,733 cfm per bank	< 1%
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System (for reasons other than structural maintenance of the HEPA filter housings)	≥ 55,669 cfm and ≤ 68,200 cfm per train	< 1%
Fuel Handling Building Exhaust Filter Plenum (FHB) Ventilation System	≥ 18,900 cfm and ≤ 23,100 cfm	< 1%

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.11 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP) (continued)

- b. Demonstrate for each of the ESF filter systems that an inplace test of the charcoal adsorber shows a bypass specified below when tested in conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR, at the system flow rate specified below. Verification of the specified flow rates may be accomplished during the performance of SRs 3.7.10.4, 3.7.12.4, and 3.7.13.5, as applicable:

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Flow Rate</u>	<u>Bypass</u>
VC Filtration System (makeup)	≥ 5400 cfm and ≤ 6600 cfm	< 1%
VC Filtration System (recirculation, charcoal bed after complete or partial replacement)	$\geq 44,550$ cfm and $\leq 54,450$ cfm	< 0.1%
VC Filtration System (recirculation for reasons other than complete or partial charcoal bed replacement)	$\geq 44,550$ cfm and $\leq 54,450$ cfm	< 2%
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System (after structural maintenance of the charcoal adsorber housings)	$\geq 55,669$ cfm and $\leq 68,200$ cfm per train, and $\geq 18,556$ cfm and $\leq 22,733$ cfm per bank	< 1%
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System (for reasons other than structural maintenance of the charcoal adsorber housings)	$\geq 55,669$ cfm and $\leq 68,200$ cfm per train	< 1%
FHB Ventilation System	$\geq 18,900$ cfm and $\leq 23,100$ cfm per train	< 1%

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.11 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP) (continued)

- c. Demonstrate for each of the ESF filter systems that a laboratory test of a sample of the charcoal adsorber, when obtained as described in Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, shows the methyl iodide penetration less than the value specified below when tested in conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, ANSI N510-1980, and ASTM D3803-1989, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR, at a temperature of 30°C and a Relative Humidity (RH) specified below:

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Penetration</u>	<u>RH</u>
VC Filtration System (makeup)	2.0%	70%
VC Filtration System (recirculation)	4%	70%
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System	4.5%	70%
FHB Ventilation System	10%	95%

- d. Demonstrate for each of the ESF filter systems that the pressure drop across the combined HEPA filters and the charcoal adsorbers is < 6 inches of water gauge when tested in conformance with Regulatory Guide 1.52, Revision 2, and ANSI N510-1980, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR, at the system flow rate specified below. Verification of the specified flow rates may be accomplished during the performance of SRs 3.7.10.4, 3.7.12.4, and 3.7.13.5, as applicable:

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Flow Rate</u>
VC Filtration System (makeup)	≥ 5400 cfm and ≤ 6600 cfm
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System	≥ 55,669 cfm and ≤ 68,200 cfm per train
FHB Ventilation System	≥ 18,900 cfm and ≤ 23,100 cfm

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.11 Ventilation Filter Testing Program (VFTP) (continued)

- e. Demonstrate for each of the ESF filter systems that a bypass test of the combined HEPA filters and damper leakage shows a total bypass specified below at the system flow rate specified below. Verification of the specified flow rates may be accomplished during the performance of SRs 3.7.12.4 and 3.7.13.5, as applicable:

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Flow Rate</u>	<u>Bypass</u>
Nonaccessible Area Exhaust Filter Plenum Ventilation System	$\geq 55,669$ cfm and $\leq 68,200$ cfm per train	$\leq 1\%$
FHB Ventilation System	$\geq 18,900$ cfm and $\leq 23,100$ cfm	$\leq 1\%$

- f. Demonstrate that the heaters for each of the ESF filter systems dissipate the value specified below when tested in conformance with ANSI N510-1980, with any exceptions noted in Appendix A of the UFSAR.

<u>ESF Ventilation System</u>	<u>Wattage</u>
VC Filtration System	≥ 24.0 kW

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the VFTP test frequencies.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.12 Explosive Gas and Storage Tank Radioactivity Monitoring Program

This program provides controls for potentially explosive gas mixtures contained in the waste gas system, the quantity of radioactivity contained in gas decay tanks or fed into the off gas treatment system, and the quantity of radioactivity contained in unprotected outdoor liquid storage tanks. The gaseous radioactivity quantities shall be determined following the methodology in Branch Technical Position (BTP) ETSB 11-5, "Postulated Radioactive Release due to Waste Gas System Leak or Failure." The liquid radwaste quantities shall be determined in accordance with the ODCM.

The program shall include:

- a. The limits for concentrations of hydrogen and oxygen in the waste gas system and a surveillance program to ensure the limits are maintained. Such limits shall be appropriate to the system's design criteria (i.e., whether or not the system is designed to withstand a hydrogen explosion);
- b. A surveillance program to ensure that the quantity of radioactivity contained in each gas decay tank and fed into the offgas treatment system is less than the amount that would result in a whole body exposure of ≥ 0.5 rem to any individual in an unrestricted area, in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tanks' contents; and
- c. A surveillance program to ensure that the quantity of radioactivity contained in all outdoor liquid radwaste tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls, capable of holding the tanks' contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system is less than the amount that would result in concentrations less than the limits of 10 CFR 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2, at the nearest potable water supply and the nearest surface water supply in an unrestricted area, in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tanks' contents.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Explosive Gas and Storage Tank Radioactivity Monitoring Program surveillance frequencies.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.13 Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program

A diesel fuel oil testing program to implement required testing of both new fuel oil and stored fuel oil shall be established. The program shall include sampling and testing requirements, and acceptance criteria, all in accordance with applicable ASTM Standards. The purpose of the program is to establish the following:

- a. Acceptability of new fuel oil for use prior to addition to storage tanks by determining that the fuel oil has:
 1. an API gravity or an absolute specific gravity within limits,
 2. a flash point and kinematic viscosity within limits, and
 3. a clear and bright appearance with proper color or a water and sediment content within limits;
- b. Other properties of new fuel oil are within limits within 30 days following sampling and addition to storage tanks; and
- c. Total particulate concentration of the fuel oil is ≤ 10 mg/l when tested every 31 days.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 and SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Diesel Fuel Oil Testing Program test frequencies.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.14 Technical Specifications (TS) Bases Control Program

This program provides a means for processing changes to the Bases of these Technical Specifications.

- a. Changes to the Bases of the TS shall be made under appropriate administrative controls and reviews.
- b. Licensees may make changes to Bases without prior NRC approval provided the changes do not require either of the following:
 - 1. a change in the TS incorporated in the license; or
 - 2. a change to the UFSAR or Bases that requires NRC approval pursuant to 10 CFR 50.59.
- c. The Bases Control Program shall contain provisions to ensure that the Bases are maintained consistent with the UFSAR.
- d. Proposed changes that meet the criteria of Specification 5.5.14.b above shall be reviewed and approved by the NRC prior to implementation. Changes to the Bases implemented without prior NRC approval shall be provided to the NRC on a frequency consistent with 10 CFR 50.71(e) as modified by approved exemptions.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.15 Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP)

This program ensures loss of safety function is detected and appropriate actions taken. Upon entry into LCO 3.0.6, an evaluation shall be made to determine if loss of safety function exists. Additionally, other appropriate actions may be taken as a result of the support system inoperability and corresponding exception to entering supported system Condition and Required Actions. This program implements the requirements of LCO 3.0.6. The SFDP shall contain the following:

- a. Provisions for cross train checks to ensure a loss of the capability to perform the safety function assumed in the accident analysis does not go undetected;
- b. Provisions for ensuring the plant is maintained in a safe condition if a loss of function condition exists;
- c. Provisions to ensure that an inoperable supported system's Completion Time is not inappropriately extended as a result of multiple support system inoperabilities; and
- d. Other appropriate limitations and remedial or compensatory actions.

A loss of safety function exists when, assuming no concurrent single failure, no concurrent loss of offsite power or no concurrent loss of onsite diesel generator(s), a safety function assumed in the accident analysis cannot be performed. For the purpose of this program, a loss of safety function may exist when a support system is inoperable, and:

- a. A required system redundant to the system(s) supported by the inoperable support system is also inoperable; or
- b. A required system redundant to the system(s) in turn supported by the inoperable supported system is also inoperable; or
- c. A required system redundant to the support system(s) for the supported systems (a) and (b) above is also inoperable.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.15 Safety Function Determination Program (SFDP) (continued)

The SFDP identifies where a loss of safety function exists. If a loss of safety function is determined to exist by this program, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions of the LCO in which the loss of safety function exists are required to be entered. When a loss of safety function is caused by the inoperability of a single Technical Specification support system, the appropriate Conditions and Required Actions to enter are those of the support system.

5.5.16 Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program

A program shall be established to implement the leakage rate testing of the containment as required by 10 CFR 50.54(o) and 10 CFR 50, Appendix J, Option B, as modified by approved exemptions. This program shall be in accordance with the guidelines contained in Nuclear Energy Institute (NEI) Topical Report (TR) NEI 94-01, "Industry Guideline for Implementing Performance-Based Option of 10 CFR 50, Appendix J," Revision 3-A, dated July 2012, and the conditions and limitations specified in NEI 94-01, Revision 2-A, dated October 2008.

The peak calculated containment internal pressure for the design basis loss of coolant accident, P_a , is 42.8 psig for Unit 1 and 38.4 psig for Unit 2

The maximum allowable containment leakage rate, L_a , at P_a , shall be 0.20% of containment air weight per day.

Leakage Rate acceptance criteria are:

- a. Containment leakage rate acceptance criterion is $\leq 1.0 L_a$. During the first unit startup following testing in accordance with this program, the leakage rate acceptance criteria are $< 0.60 L_a$ for the Type B and C tests and $< 0.75 L_a$ for Type A tests; and

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.16 Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program (continued)

- b. Air lock testing acceptance criteria are:
 - 1. Overall air lock leakage rate is $\leq 0.05 L_a$ when tested at $\geq P_a$; and
 - 2. For each door, seal leakage rate is:
 - i. $< 0.0024 L_a$, when pressurized to ≥ 3 psig, and
 - ii. $< 0.01 L_a$, when pressurized to ≥ 10 psig.

The provisions of SR 3.0.2 do not apply to the test frequencies specified in the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program.

The provisions of SR 3.0.3 are applicable to the Containment Leakage Rate Testing Program.

5.5.17 Battery Monitoring and Maintenance Program

This program provides for restoration and maintenance, based on the recommendations of IEEE Standard 450, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Vented Lead - Acid Batteries For Stationary Applications," or of the battery manufacturer of the following:

- A. Actions to restore battery cells with float voltage < 2.13 V, and
- B. Actions to equalize and test battery cells that had been discovered with electrolyte level below the minimum established design limit.

5.5.18 Control Room Envelope Habitability Program

A Control Room Envelope (CRE) Habitability Program shall be established and implemented to ensure that CRE habitability is maintained such that, with an OPERABLE Control Room Ventilation (VC) Filtration System, CRE occupants can control the reactor safely under normal conditions and maintain it in a safe condition following a radiological event, hazardous chemical release, or a smoke challenge. The program shall ensure that adequate radiation protection is provided to permit access and occupancy of the CRE under design basis accident (DBA) conditions without personnel receiving radiation exposures in excess of 5 rem total effective dose equivalent (TEDE) for the duration of the accident. The program shall include the following elements:

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.18 Control Room Envelope Habitability Program (continued)

- a. The definition of the CRE and the CRE boundary.
- b. Requirements for maintaining the CRE boundary in its design condition including configuration control and preventive maintenance.
- c. Requirements for (i) determining the unfiltered air leakage past the CRE boundary into the CRE in accordance with the testing methods and at the Frequencies specified in Sections C.1 and C.2 of Regulatory Guide 1.197, "Demonstrating Control Room Envelope Integrity at Nuclear Power Reactors," Revision 0, May 2003, and (ii) assessing CRE habitability at the Frequencies specified in Sections C.1 and C.2 of Regulatory Guide 1.197, Revision 0.
- d. Measurement, at designed locations, of the CRE pressure relative to all external areas adjacent to the CRE boundary during the pressurization mode of operation by one train of the VC Filtration System, operating at the flow rate required by the VFTP, at a Frequency of 18 months on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS. The results shall be trended and used as part of the 18 month assessment of the CRE boundary.
- e. The quantitative limits on unfiltered air leakage into the CRE. These limits shall be stated in a manner to allow direct comparison to the unfiltered air leakage measured by the testing described in paragraph c. The unfiltered air leakage limit for radiological challenges is the leakage flow rate assumed in the licensing basis analyses of DBA consequences. Unfiltered air leakage limits for hazardous chemicals must ensure that exposure of CRE occupants to these hazards will be within the assumptions in the licensing basis.
- f. The provisions of SR 3.0.2 are applicable to the Frequencies for assessing CRE habitability, determining CRE unfiltered leakage, and measuring CRE pressure and assessing the CRE boundary as required by paragraphs c and d, respectively.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.19 Surveillance Frequency Control Program

This program provides controls for Surveillance Frequencies. The program shall ensure that Surveillance Requirements specified in the Technical Specifications are performed at intervals sufficient to assure the associated Limiting Conditions for Operation are met.

- a. The Surveillance Frequency Control Program shall contain a list of Frequencies of those Surveillance Requirements for which the Frequency is controlled by the program.
- b. Changes to the Frequencies listed in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program shall be made in accordance with NEI 04-10, "Risk-Informed Method for Control of Surveillance Frequencies," Revision 1.
- c. The provisions of Surveillance Requirements 3.0.2 and 3.0.3 are applicable to the Frequencies established in the Surveillance Frequency Control Program

5.5.20 Risk Informed Completion Time Program

This program provides controls to calculate a Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) and must be implemented in accordance with NEI 06-09-A, Revision 0, "Risk-Managed Technical Specifications (RMTS) Guidelines." The program shall include the following:

- a. The RICT may not exceed 30 days;
- b. A RICT may only be utilized in MODE 1 and 2;
- c. When a RICT is being used, any change to the plant configuration change, as defined in NEI 06-09-A, Appendix A, must be considered for the effect on the RICT.
 1. For planned changes, the revised RICT must be determined prior to implementation of the change in configuration.
 2. For emergent conditions, the revised RICT must be determined within the time limits of the Required Action Completion Time (i.e., not the RICT) or 12 hours after the plant configuration change, whichever is less.
 3. Revising the RICT is not required if the plant configuration change would lower plant risk and would result in a longer RICT.

5.5 Programs and Manuals

5.5.20 Risk Informed Completion Time Program (continued)

- d. For emergent conditions, if the extent of condition evaluation for inoperable structures, systems, or components (SSCs) is not complete prior to exceeding the Completion Time, the RICT shall account for the increased possibility of common cause failure (CCF) by either:
 - 1. Numerically accounting for the increased possibility of CCF in the RICT calculation; or
 - 2. Risk Management Actions (RMAs) not already credited in the RICT calculation shall be implemented that support redundant or diverse SSCs that perform the function(s) of the inoperable SSCs, and, if practicable, reduce the frequency of initiating events that challenge the function(s) performed by the inoperable SSCs.
- e. A RICT calculation must include the following hazard groups: internal flood and internal events using a PRA model, internal fires using a PRA model, seismic hazards using penalty factors, and configuration-specific tornado missile hazards using penalty factors. Changes to these means of assessing the hazard groups require prior NRC approval.
- f. The PRA models used to calculate a RICT shall be maintained and upgraded in accordance with the processes endorsed in the regulatory positions of Regulatory Guide 1.200, Revision 3, "Acceptability of Probabilistic Risk Assessment Results for Risk-Informed Activities."
- g. A report shall be submitted in accordance with Specification 5.6.10 before a newly developed method is used to calculate a RICT.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.6 Reporting Requirements

The following reports shall be submitted in accordance with 10 CFR 50.4.

5.6.1 (Deleted)

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

-----NOTE-----
A single submittal may be made for the facility. The submittal
should combine sections common to both units.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report covering the operation of the facility during the previous calendar year shall be submitted by May 15 of each year. The report shall include summaries, interpretations, and analyses of trends of the results of the radiological environmental monitoring program for the reporting period. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), and in 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, Sections IV.B.2, IV.B.3, and IV.C.

5.6.3 Radioactive Effluent Release Report

-----NOTE-----
A single submittal may be made for the facility. The submittal
shall combine sections common to both units.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report covering the operation of the facility during the previous year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year in accordance with 10 CFR 50.36a. The report shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the facility. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the ODCM and Process Control Program and in conformance with 10 CFR 50.36a and 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Section IV.B.1.

5.6.4 (Deleted)

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.5 CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR)

- a. Core operating limits shall be established prior to each reload cycle, or prior to any remaining portion of a reload cycle, and shall be documented in the COLR for the following:
 - SL 2.1.1, "Reactor Core SLs";
 - LCO 3.1.1, "SHUTDOWN MARGIN (SDM)";
 - LCO 3.1.3, "Moderator Temperature Coefficient";
 - LCO 3.1.5, "Shutdown Bank Insertion Limits";
 - LCO 3.1.6, "Control Bank Insertion Limits";
 - LCO 3.1.8, "PHYSICS TESTS Exceptions - MODE 2";
 - LCO 3.2.1, "Heat Flux Hot Channel Factor ($F_Q(Z)$)";
 - LCO 3.2.2, "Nuclear Enthalpy Rise Hot Channel Factor ($F_{\Delta H}^N$)";
 - LCO 3.2.3, "AXIAL FLUX DIFFERENCE (AFD)";
 - LCO 3.4.1, "RCS Pressure, Temperature, and Flow Departure from Nucleate Boiling (DNB) Limits"; and
 - LCO 3.9.1, "Boron Concentration";
- b. The analytical methods used to determine the core operating limits shall be those previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, specifically those described in the following documents:
 1. WCAP-9272-P-A, "Westinghouse Reload Safety Evaluations Methodology," July 1985.
 2. Not Used.
 3. NFSR-0016, "Commonwealth Edison Company Topical Report on Benchmark of PWR Nuclear Design Methods," July 1983.
 4. NFSR-0081, "Commonwealth Edison Company Topical Report on Benchmark of PWR Nuclear Design Methods Using the Phoenix-P and ANC Computer Codes," July 1990.
 5. Not used.

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.5 CORE OPERATING LIMITS REPORT (COLR) (continued)

6. WCAP-16996-P-A, Revision 1, "Realistic LOCA Evaluation Methodology Applied to the Full Spectrum of Break Sizes (FULL SPECTRUM LOCA Methodology)," November 2016.
 7. Not Used.
 8. Not Used.
 9. WCAP-10216-P-A, Revision 1, "Relaxation of Constant Axial Offset Control - F_Q Surveillance Technical Specification," February 1994.
 10. WCAP-8745-P-A, "Design Bases for the Thermal Overpower ΔT and Thermal Overtemperature ΔT Trip Functions," September 1986.
 11. WCAP-14565-P-A, "VIPRE-01 Modeling and Qualification for Pressurized Water Reactor Non-LOCA Thermal-Hydraulic Safety Analysis," October 1999.
 12. WCAP-12610-P-A, "VANTAGE+ Fuel Assembly Reference Core Report," April 1995, (Westinghouse Proprietary).
 13. WCAP-12610-P-A & CENPD-404-P-A, Addendum 1-A, "Optimized ZIRLO™," July 2006, (Westinghouse Proprietary).
- c. The core operating limits shall be determined such that all applicable limits (e.g., fuel thermal mechanical limits, core thermal hydraulic limits, Emergency Core Cooling Systems (ECCS) limits, nuclear limits such as SDM, transient analysis limits, and accident analysis limits) of the safety analysis are met; and
 - d. The COLR, including any midcycle revisions or supplements, shall be provided upon issuance for each reload cycle to the NRC.

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.6 Reactor Coolant System (RCS) PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LIMITS REPORT (PTLR)

- a. RCS pressure and temperature limits for heat up, cooldown, low temperature operation, criticality, and hydrostatic testing as well as heatup and cooldown rates, and Power Operated Relief Valve (PORV) lift settings shall be established and documented in the PTLR for the following:

LCO 3.4.3, "RCS Pressure and Temperature (P/T) Limits," and LCO 3.4.12, "Low Temperature Overpressure Protection (LTOP) System";
- b. The analytical methods used to determine the RCS pressure and temperature limits shall be those previously reviewed and approved by the NRC, specifically those described in the following documents:
 - 1. NRC letter dated January 21, 1998, "Byron Station Units 1 and 2, and Braidwood Station, Units 1 and 2, Acceptance for Referencing of Pressure Temperature Limits Report,"
 - 2. NRC letter dated August 8, 2001, "Issuance of Exemption from the requirements of 10 CFR 50.60 and Appendix G, for Byron Station, Units 1 and 2 and Braidwood Station, Units 1 and 2,"
 - 3. Westinghouse WCAP-16143, "Reactor Vessel Closure Head/Vessel Flange Requirements Evaluation for Byron/Braidwood Units 1 and 2,"
 - 4. NRC letter dated August 31, 2020, "Braidwood Station, Units 1 and 2, and Byron Station, Unit Nos. 1 and 2, Exemption From the Requirements of 10 CFR 50.61 and 10 CFR 50, Appendix G (EPID L-2019-LLE-0022)," and NRC letter dated September 18, 2020, "Braidwood Station, Units 1 and 2, and Byron Station Unit Nos. 1 and 2 - Issuance of Amendment Nos. 217, 217, 221, and 221 Regarding Reactor Coolant System Pressure and Temperature Limits Report Technical Specifications (EPID L-2019-LLA-0215)," and
 - 5. The PTLR will contain the complete identification for each of the TS referenced Topical Reports used to prepare the PTLR (i.e., report number, title, revision, date, and any supplements); and
- c. The PTLR shall be provided to the NRC upon issuance for each reactor vessel fluence period and for any revision or supplement thereto.

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.7 Post Accident Monitoring Report

When a report is required by Condition C or G of LCO 3.3.3, "Post Accident Monitoring (PAM) Instrumentation," a report shall be submitted within the following 14 days. The report shall outline the preplanned alternate method of monitoring, the cause of the inoperability, and the plans and schedule for restoring the instrumentation channels of the Function to OPERABLE status.

5.6.8 Tendon Surveillance Report

Any abnormal degradation of the containment structure detected during the tests required by the Pre-Stressed Concrete Containment Tendon Surveillance Program shall be reported in the Inservice Inspection Summary Report in accordance with 10 CFR 50.55a and ASME Section XI.

5.6.9 Steam Generator (SG) Tube Inspection Report

A report shall be submitted within 180 days after the initial entry into MODE 4 following completion of an inspection performed in accordance with Specification 5.5.9, Steam Generator (SG) Program. The report shall include:

- a. The scope of inspections performed on each SG;
 - b. The nondestructive examination techniques utilized for tubes with increased degradation susceptibility;
 - c. For each degradation mechanism found:
 - 1. The nondestructive examination techniques utilized;
 - 2. The location, orientation (if linear), measured size (if available), and voltage response for each indication. For tube wear at support structures less than 20 percent through-wall, only the total number of indications needs to be reported;
 - 3. A description of the condition monitoring assessment and results, including the margin to the tube integrity performance criteria and comparison with the margin predicted to exist at the inspection by the previous forward-looking tube integrity assessment; and
 - 4. The number of tubes plugged during the inspection outage.
-

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.9 Steam Generator (SG) Tube Inspection Report (continued)

- d. An analysis summary of the tube integrity conditions predicted to exist at the next scheduled inspection (the forward-looking tube integrity assessment) relative to the applicable performance criteria, including the analysis methodology, inputs, and results;
- e. The number and percentage of tubes plugged to date, and the effective plugging percentage in each SG;
- f. The results of any SG secondary side inspections;
- g. For Unit 2, the operational primary to secondary leakage rate observed (greater than three gallons per day) in each steam generator (if it is not practical to assign the leakage to an individual steam generator, the entire primary to secondary leakage should be conservatively assumed to be from one steam generator) during the cycle preceding the inspection which is the subject of the report;
- h. For Unit 2, the calculated accident induced leakage rate from the portion of the tubes below 14.01 inches from the top of the tubesheet for the most limiting accident in the most limiting SG. In addition, if the calculated accident induced leakage rate from the most limiting accident is less than 3.11 times the maximum operational primary to secondary leakage rate, the report should describe how it was determined; and
- i. For Unit 2, the results of monitoring for tube axial displacement (slippage). If slippage is discovered, the implications of the discovery and corrective action shall be provided.

5.6.10 Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) Program Upgrade Report

A report describing newly developed methods and their implementation must be submitted following a probabilistic risk assessment (PRA) upgrade associated with newly developed methods and prior to the first use of those methods to calculate a RICT. The report shall include:

- a. The PRA models upgraded to include newly developed methods;
- b. A description of the acceptability of the newly developed methods consistent with Section 5.2 of PWR0G-19027-NP, Revision 2, "Newly Developed Method Requirements and Peer Review;"

5.6 Reporting Requirements

5.6.10 Risk Informed Completion Time (RICT) Program Upgrade Report (continued)

- c. Any open findings from the peer-review of the implementation of the newly developed methods and how those findings were dispositioned; and
- d. All changes to key assumptions related to newly developed methods or their implementations.

5.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

5.7 High Radiation Area

Pursuant to 10 CFR Part 20, paragraph 20.1601(c), in lieu of the requirements of paragraph 20.1601(a) and 20.1601(b) of 10 CFR Part 20:

- 5.7.1 Access to each high radiation area, as defined in 10 CFR 20, in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 0.1 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation) shall be controlled as described below to prevent unauthorized entry.
- a. Each area shall be barricaded and conspicuously posted as a high radiation area. Such barricades may be opened as necessary to permit entry or exit of personnel or equipment.
 - b. Entrance shall be controlled by requiring issuance of a Radiation Work Permit (RWP) or equivalent that includes specification of radiation dose rate in the immediate work area(s) and other appropriate radiation protection equipment and measures.
 - c. Individuals qualified in radiation protection procedures or personnel continuously escorted by such individuals may, for the performance of their assigned duties in high radiation areas, be exempt from the preceding requirements for issuance of an RWP or equivalent provided they are otherwise following plant radiation protection procedures for entry into, exit from, and work in such high radiation areas.
 - d. Each individual or group of individuals permitted to enter such areas shall possess, or be accompanied by, one or more of the following:
 1. A radiation monitoring device that continuously indicates the radiation dose rate in the area.
 2. A radiation monitoring device that continuously integrates the radiation dose rate in the area and alarms when a preset setpoint is reached. Entry into high radiation areas with this monitoring device may be made after the dose rate in the area has been determined and personnel have been made knowledgeable of it.
 3. A radiation monitoring device that continuously transmits dose rate and cumulative dose information to a remote receiver monitored by radiation protection personnel responsible for controlling personnel radiation exposure within the area.

5.7 High Radiation Area

5.7.1 (continued)

4. An individual qualified in radiation protection procedures equipped with a radiation dose rate monitoring device. This individual shall be responsible for providing positive radiation protection control over the activities within the area and shall perform periodic radiation surveillance at the frequency specified by radiation protection supervision.
-

5.7.2 In addition to the requirements of Specification 5.7.1, high radiation areas in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 1.0 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation), but less than 500 rads/hour (at 1 meter from the radiation source or any surface penetrated by the radiation) shall be provided with a locked or continuously guarded door, or gate, or equivalent to prevent unauthorized entry.

- a. The keys to such locked doors or gates, or equivalent, shall be administratively controlled in accordance with a program approved by the radiation protection manager.
- b. Doors and gates, or equivalent, shall remain locked except during periods of access by personnel under an approved RWP, or equivalent, to ensure individuals are informed of the dose rate in the immediate work areas prior to entry.
- c. Individual high radiation areas in which an individual could receive a deep dose equivalent > 1.0 rem in one hour (at 30 centimeters from the radiation source or from any surface penetrated by the radiation), accessible to personnel, that are located within larger areas where no enclosure exists to enable locking, or that are not continuously guarded, and where no lockable enclosure can be reasonably constructed around the individual area require both of the following access controls:
 1. Each area shall be barricaded and conspicuously posted.
 2. A flashing light shall be activated as a warning device.

APPENDIX B
TO FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE NOS. NPF-37 & NPF-66
CONSTELLATION ENERGY GENERATION, LLC
BYRON STATION UNITS 1 & 2
DOCKET NOS. 50-454 AND 50-455

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN
(NON-RADIOLOGICAL)

BYRON STATION
 UNITS 1 and 2
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLAN
 (NON-RADIOLOGICAL)
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1.0 Objectives of the Environmental Protection Plan . . .	1-1
2.0 Environmental Protection Issues	2-1
2.1 Aquatic Issues	2-1
2.2 Terrestrial Issues	2-1
3.0 Consistency Requirements	3-1
3.1 Plant Design and Operation	3-1
3.2 Reporting Related to the NPDES Permit and State Certification	3-2
3.3 Changes Required for Compliance with Other Environmental Regulations	3-2
4.0 Environmental Conditions	4-1
4.1 Unusual or Important Environmental Events	4-1
4.2 Environmental Monitoring	4-1
5.0 Administrative Procedures	5-1
5.1 Review and Audit	5-1
5.2 Records Retention	5-1
5.3 Changes in Environmental Protection Plan.	5-1
5.4 Plant Reporting Requirements	5-2

1.0 Objectives of the Environmental Protection Plan

The Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) is to provide for protection of nonradiological environmental values during operation of the nuclear facility. The principal objectives of the EPP are as follows:

- (1) Verify that the facility is operated in an environmentally acceptable manner, as established by the Final Environmental Statement - Operating License Stage (FES-OL) and other NRC environmental impact assessments.
- (2) Coordinate NRC requirements and maintain consistency with other Federal, State and local requirements for environmental protection.
- (3) Keep NRC informed of the environmental effects of facility construction and operation and of actions taken to control those effects.

Environmental concerns identified in the FES-OL which relate to water quality matters are regulated by way of the licensee's NPDES permit.

2.0 Environmental Protection Issues

In the FES-OL dated April 1982, the staff considered the environmental impacts associated with the operation of the two unit Byron Station. Certain environmental issues were identified which required study or license conditions to resolve environmental concerns and to assure adequate protection of the environment.

2.1 Aquatic Issues

No specific aquatic issues were raised by the staff in the FES-OL.

Aquatic matters are addressed by the effluent limitations, monitoring requirements and the Section 316(b) demonstration requirement contained in the effective NPDES permit issued by the Federal or State permitting authority. The NRC will rely on these agencies for regulation of matters involving water quality and aquatic biota.

2.2 Terrestrial Issues

The terrestrial issues raised by the staff in the FES-OL were:

- (1) Potential impacts of cooling tower emissions on the terrestrial environment
(FES-OL Section 5.5.1.1)
- (2) Potential increased noise level impacts in the vicinity of the station (FES-OL Section 5.12).

NRC requirements with regard to the terrestrial issues are specified in Subsection 4.2 of this EPP.

3.0 Consistency Requirements

3.1 Plant Design and Operation

The licensee may make changes in station design or operation or perform tests or experiments affecting the environment provided such activities do not involve an unreviewed environmental question and do not involve a change in the EPP*. Changes in station design or operation or performance of tests or experiments which do not affect the environment are not subject to the requirements of this EPP. Activities governed by Section 3.3 are not subject to the requirements of this Section.

Before engaging in additional construction or operational activities which may significantly affect the environment, the licensee shall prepare and record an environmental evaluation of such activity. Activities are excluded from this requirement if all measurable nonradiological environmental effects are confined to the on-site areas previously disturbed during site preparation and plant construction. When the evaluation indicates that such activity involves an unreviewed environmental question, the licensee shall provide a written evaluation of such activity and obtain prior NRC approval. When such activity involves a change in the EPP, such activity and change to the EPP may be implemented only in accordance with an appropriate license amendment as set forth in Section 5.3 of this EPP.

* This provision does not relieve the licensee of the requirements of 10 CFR 50.59.

A proposed change, test or experiment shall be deemed to involve an unreviewed environmental question if it concerns: (1) a matter which may result in a significant increase in any adverse environmental impact previously evaluated in the FES-OL, environmental impact appraisals, or in any decisions of the Atomic Safety and Licensing Board; or (2) a significant change in effluents or power level or (3) a matter, not previously reviewed and evaluated in the documents specified in (1) of this Subsection, which may have a significant adverse environmental impact.

The licensee shall maintain records of changes in facility design or operation and of tests and experiments carried out pursuant to this Subsection. These records shall include written evaluations which provide bases for the determination that the change, test, or experiment does not involve an unreviewed environmental question or constitute a decrease in the effectiveness of this EPP to meet the objectives specified in Section 1.0.

3.2 Reporting Related to the NPDES Permit and State Certification

The NRC shall be provided with a copy of the current NPDES permit or State certification within 30 days of approval. Changes to the NPDES permit or State certification shall be reported to the NRC within 30 days of the date the change is approved.

3.3 Changes Required for Compliance with Other Environmental Regulations

Changes in plant design or operation and performance of tests or experiments which are either regulated or mandated by other Federal, State, and local environmental regulations are not subject to the requirements of Section 3.1. However, if any environmental impacts of a change are not evaluated under other Federal, State or local environmental regulations, then those impacts are subject to the requirements of Section 3.1.

4.0 Environmental Conditions

4.1 Unusual or Important Environmental Events

Any occurrence of an unusual or important event that indicates or could result in significant environmental impact causally related to plant operation shall be recorded and reported to the NRC within 24 hours followed by a written report per Subsection 5.4.2. If an event is reportable under 10 CFR 50.72, then a duplicate immediate report under this subsection is not required. However, a follow-up written report is required in accordance with Subsection 5.4.2. The following are examples: excessive bird impaction events, onsite plant or animal disease outbreaks, mortality or unusual occurrence of any species protected by the Endangered Species Act of 1973, fish kills, increase in nuisance organisms or conditions, and unanticipated or emergency discharge of waste water or chemical substances.

No routine monitoring programs are required to implement this condition.

4.2 Environmental monitoring

The terrestrial monitoring programs identified in Subsections 2.2(1) and 2.2(2) have been completed and no further monitoring under these programs is required.

4.2.1 Deleted

4.2.2 Deleted

5.0 Administrative Procedures

5.1 Review and Audit

The licensee shall provide for review and audit of compliance with the EPP. The audits shall be conducted independently of the individual or groups responsible for performing the specific activity. A description of the organization structure utilized to achieve the independent review and audit function and results of the audit activities shall be maintained and made available for inspection.

5.2 Records Retention

Records associated with this EPP shall be made and retained in a manner convenient for review and inspection. These records shall be made available to NRC on request.

Records of modifications to station structures, systems and components determined to potentially affect the continued protection of the environment shall be retained until the date of termination of the operating license. All other records relating to this EPP shall be retained for five years or, where applicable, in accordance with the requirements of other agencies.

5.3 Changes in Environmental Protection Plan

Requests for changes in the EPP shall include an assessment of the environmental impact of the proposed change and a supporting justification. Implementation of such changes in the EPP shall not commence prior to NRC approval of the proposed changes in the form of a license amendment incorporating the appropriate revision to the EPP.

5.4 Plant Reporting Requirements

5.4.1 Deleted

5.4.2 Nonroutine Reports

A written report shall be submitted to the NRC within 30 days of occurrence of an unusual or important environmental event. The report shall (a) describe, analyze, and evaluate the event, including extent and magnitude of the impact, and plant operating characteristics, (b) describe the probable cause of the event, (c) indicate the action taken to correct the reported event, (d) indicate the corrective action taken to preclude repetition of the event and to prevent similar occurrences involving similar components or systems, and (e) indicate the agencies notified and their preliminary responses.

Events reportable under this subsection which also require reports to other Federal, State or local agencies shall be reported in accordance with those reporting requirements in lieu of the requirements of this subsection. The NRC shall be provided a copy of such report at the same time it is submitted to the other agency.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE NO. NPF-37

The licensee shall comply with the following conditions on the schedules noted below:

<u>Amendment Number</u>	<u>Additional Condition</u>	<u>Implementation Date</u>
127	The safety limit equation specified in TS 2.1.1.3 regarding fuel centerline melt temperature (i.e., less than 5080 °F, decreasing by 58 °F per 10,000 MWD/MTU burnup as described in WCAP-12610-P-A, "VANTAGE+ Fuel Assembly Reference Core Report," April 1995) is valid for uranium oxide fuel without the presence of poisons mixed homogeneously into the fuel pellets. If fuel pellets incorporating homogeneous poisons are used, the topical report documenting the fuel centerline melt temperature basis must be reviewed and approved by the NRC and referenced in this license condition. TS 2.1.1.3 must be modified to also include the fuel centerline melt temperature limit for the fuel with homogeneous poison.	With implementation of the amendment